This document is meant purely as a documentation tool and the institutions do not assume any liability for its contents

►<u>B</u>

► <u>C1</u> COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010 of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance) ◀

(OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1)

Amended by:

Official Journal

page

date

No

			10	
► <u>M1</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 810/2010 of 15 September 2010	L 243	16	16.9.2010
► <u>M2</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 144/2011 of 17 February 2011	L 44	7	18.2.2011
► <u>M3</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 342/2011 of 8 April 2011	L 96	10	9.4.2011
► <u>M4</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 801/2011 of 9 August 2011	L 205	27	10.8.2011
► <u>M5</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1112/2011 of 3 November 2011	L 287	32	4.11.2011

Corrected by:

- ▶<u>C1</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 146, 11.6.2010, p. 1 (206/2010)
- ► <u>C2</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 49, 24.2.2011, p. 53 (144/2011)
- ► <u>C3</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 63, 10.3.2011, p. 28 (144/2011)

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (1), and in particular Articles 17(2)(b) and 17(3)(a), the first subparagraph of Article 17(3)(c), the fourth indent of Article 18(1) and Article 19 thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption (2), and in particular Article 8, Article 9(2)(b) and Article 9(4) thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 laying down animal health rules for the importation into and transit through the Community of certain live ungulate animals, amending Directives 90/426/EEC and 92/65/EEC and repealing Directive 72/462/EEC (3), and in particular the first and second subparagraphs of Article 3(1), the first subparagraph of Article 6(1), Article 7(e), Article 8, the first paragraph of Article 10 and Article 13(1) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (4), and in particular Article 12 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (5), and in particular Article 9 thereof,

▼B **V**C1

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 18, 23.1.2003, p. 11.
(³) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 321.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption (¹), and in particular Article 11(1) and Article 16 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (²), and in particular Article 48(1) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Council Directive 72/462/EEC of 12 December 1972 on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine, ovine and caprine animals and swine, fresh meat or meat products from third countries (³) provided for a list to be drawn up of the countries or parts thereof from which Member States are to authorise the importation of certain live animals and fresh meat of certain animals.
- (2) Accordingly, Council Decision 79/542/EEC of 21 December 1976 drawing up a list of third countries or parts of third countries, and laying down animal and public health and veterinary certification conditions, for importation into the Community of certain live animals and their fresh meat (⁴) was adopted. That Decision establishes the sanitary conditions for the importation into the European Union of live animals excluding equidae, and for the importation of fresh meat of such animals, including equidae, but excluding meat preparations. Annexes I and II to that Decision also set out lists of third countries or parts thereof from which certain live animals and their fresh meat may be imported into the Union as well as models of veterinary certificates.
- (3) Since the date of adoption of that Decision, a number of new animal health and public health requirements have been laid down in other Union acts, constituting a new regulatory framework in this area. Also, Directive 72/462/EEC has been repealed by Directive 2004/68/EC.
- (4) Article 20 of Directive 2004/68/EC states that implementing rules on import established in accordance with Decisions adopted pursuant to Directive 72/462/EEC, inter alia Decision 79/542/EEC, shall remain in force until replaced by measures adopted under the new regulatory framework.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 206.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 302, 31.12.1972, p. 28.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 146, 14.6.1979, p. 15.

- (5) In accordance with Article 4(3) of Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC (¹), once the necessary provisions on the basis of Regulations (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 or Directive 2002/99/EC are adopted, the implementing rules adopted on the basis of Directive 72/462/EEC shall cease to apply.
- (6) Decision 79/542/EEC has been amended several times and import provisions based on the new regulatory framework have already been introduced in Decision 79/542/EEC. For the sake of clarity and transparency the measures that are laid down in Decision 79/542/EEC should be laid down in a new legal act. This Regulation includes all the provisions of Decision 79/542/EEC. Consequently, by the entry into force of the present Regulation Decision 79/542/EEC is lapsed and thus no longer applies, pending the explicit repeal of it.
- (7) Directive 92/65/EEC lays down the animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Union of live animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to the animal health requirements laid down in the specific Union acts referred to in Annex F to that Directive. Pursuant to that Directive, those live animals, semen, ova and embryos may be imported into the Union only from a third country which is on a list drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive. In addition, such live animals are to be accompanied by a health certificate corresponding to a specimen drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred.
- (8) Council Directive 96/93/EC of 17 December 1996 on the certification of animals and animal products (²) lays down the rules to be observed in issuing the certificates required by veterinary legislation to prevent misleading or fraudulent certification. It is appropriate to ensure that rules and principles at least equivalent to those laid down in that Directive are applied by the official inspectors or veterinarians of third countries. Certain third countries, which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, have provided sufficient guarantees as to the existence and implementation of such rules and principles. It is therefore appropriate to authorise the introduction of certain live animals into the Union from those third countries, provided that no further restrictions are required by their specific disease situation.
- (9) Directive 2002/99/EC lays down the animal health rules concerning the introduction into the Union of products of animal origin and products obtained therefrom intended for human consumption. Pursuant to that Directive, lists are to be drawn up of the third countries or regions of third countries from which imports of specified products of animal origin are permitted and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 157, 30.4.2004, p. 33.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

- (10) Directive 2004/68/EC lays down the animal health requirements for the importation into and transit through the Union of certain live ungulates. The importation of those live ungulates into and their transit through the Union is authorised only from third countries and territories that appear on a list or lists drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.
- (11) Save the provisions of article 17(2) last subparagraph of Directive 92/65/EEC, live animals, and products of animal origin to which Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC apply are to be imported into or transit through the Union only if they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate and comply with the relevant requirements laid down in Union legislation.
- (12) Accordingly, for the implementation of Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC, it is appropriate to lay down in this Regulation lists of third countries, territories and parts thereof and the specific import conditions including model veterinary certificates for certain live animals and the fresh meat of certain animals.
- In the interest of consistency of Union legislation, this Regulation (13) should also take into account the public heath requirements laid down in other Union acts and in particular in Regulations (EC) Nos 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004 which lay down rules concerning the hygiene of foodstuffs and food of animal origin and rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, as well as the requirements of Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products (1), and of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (2).
- (14) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 lays down general rules governing the performance of official controls carried out in the areas of food and feed, animal health and animal welfare. Article 48 thereof empowers the Commission to adopt a list of third countries from which specific products may be imported into the Union. Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 provides specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, including the establishment of lists of third countries from which imports of products of animal origin are permitted. Those rules provide that those lists may be combined with other lists drawn up for public and animal health purposes.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.

- (15) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should therefore include attestations certifying that the public health requirements laid down in Directive 96/23/EC and Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004, are fulfilled.
- (16) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should also include attestations certifying that animal welfare requirements laid down in Council Directive 93/119/EC of 22 December 1993 on the protection of animals at the time of slaughter and killing (¹) and Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations (²) are fulfilled.
- (17) In order to ensure that the health of live animals introduced into the Union is not jeopardised during their transport from the third country of origin to the Union, certain requirements relating to the transport of live animals should be laid down, including requirements on assembly centres.
- (18) In the interest of ensuring the protection of animal health in the Union, live animals should be conveyed directly to their place of destination in the Union.
- (19) Fresh meat introduced into the Union for transit to another third country poses a negligible risk to public health. Such meat should, however, comply with all the relevant animal health requirements. Accordingly, specific provisions on the transit, and storage before transit, of fresh meat should therefore be laid down.
- (20) Specific conditions for transit via the Union of consignments to and from Russia should be provided for owing to the geographical situation of Kaliningrad which affects only Latvia, Lithuania and Poland.
- (21) Consignments of fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domesticated animals of the order Artiodactyla, originating from animals caught in the wild should be authorised for introduction into the Union. In order to rule out any possible animal health risks which could be posed by such introduction, it is appropriate that those animals be separated from wild animals for a period of three months prior to the introduction into the Union of such consignments. Accordingly, the model veterinary certificate for those consignments (RUF) should take that into account.
- (22) Commission Decision 2003/881/EC of 11 December 2003 concerning the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.) from certain third countries (³) lays down the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees from certain third countries. In the interest of simplification of Union legislation, the measures laid down in that Decision should be included in this Regulation. Consequently, Decision 2003/881/EC should be repealed.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 340, 31.12.1993, p. 21.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 3, 5.1.2005, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 328, 17.12.2003, p. 26.

- (23) It's appropriate to introduce a transitional period to allow Member States and industry to take the necessary measures to comply with the requirements laid down in this Regulation.
- (24) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

CHAPTER I

SUBJECT MATTER, SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation lays down the veterinary certification requirements for the introduction into the Union of consignments containing the following live animals or fresh meat:

- (a) ungulates;
- (b) the animals listed in Part 2 of Annex IV;
- (c) fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding meat preparations, of ungulates and equidae.

2. This Regulation lays down the lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof from which the consignments referred to in paragraph 1 may be introduced into the Union.

3. This Regulation shall not apply to the introduction into the Union of non-domesticated animals:

- (a) for shows or exhibitions where such live animals are not regularly kept or bred;
- (b) forming part of circuses;
- (c) intended for an approved body, institute or centre as defined in Article 2(1)(c) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

4. This Regulation shall apply without prejudice to any specific certification requirements laid down in other Union acts or in agreements concluded by the Union with third countries.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) 'ungulates' means ungulates as defined in Article 2(d) of Directive 2004/68/EC;

- (b) 'fresh meat' means fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) 'equidae' means equidae as defined in Article 2(b) of Council Directive 90/426/EEC (¹);
- (d) 'holding' means a farm or other officially supervised agricultural, industrial or commercial undertaking, including zoos, amusement parks and wildlife or hunting reserves where live animals are regularly kept or bred.

CHAPTER II

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF LIVE ANIMALS INTO THE UNION

Article 3

General conditions for the introduction of ungulates into the Union

Consignments of ungulates shall only be introduced into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table set out in Part 1 of Annex I for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
- (b) they are accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex I, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

Article 4

Conditions for assembly centres for certain consignments of ungulates

Consignments of ungulates which contain live animals from more than one holding shall only be introduced into the Union if they are assembled in assembly centres approved by the competent authority of the third country of origin in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 5 of Annex I.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 42.

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and sampling and testing procedures for ungulates

Where sampling and testing is required by the veterinary certificates listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I for the diseases listed in Part 6 of that Annex, for the introduction into the Union of consignments of ungulates, such sampling and testing shall be carried out by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country of origin in accordance with the Protocols for the standardisation of materials and testing procedures set out in Part 6 of that Annex.

Article 6

Special conditions for certain consignments of ungulates imported into St Pierre and Miquelon and introduced into the Union

Consignments of ungulates of the species listed in the table in Part 7 of Annex I which were introduced into St Pierre and Miquelon less than six months prior to the date of shipment from St Pierre and Miquelon to the Union shall only be introduced into the Union if:

- (a) they comply with the residence and quarantine requirements set out in Chapter 1 of that Part;
- (b) they have been tested in accordance with the animal health test requirements set out in Chapter 2 of that Part.

Article 7

General conditions for the introduction into the Union of certain species of bees

1. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall only be introduced into the Union from third countries or territories:

- (a) listed in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) where the presence of the American foulbrood, the small hive beetle (*Aethina tumida*) and the Tropilaelaps mite (*Tropilaelaps* spp.) is subject to compulsory notification throughout the whole territory of the third country or territory concerned.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1(a), consignments of bees may be introduced into the Union from a part of a third country or territory listed in Part 1 of Annex II which is:

- (a) a geographically and epidemiologically isolated part of the third country or territory
- (b) listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

When that derogation is applied, the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees shall be prohibited from all other parts of the third country or territory concerned not listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

3. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall consist of either:

- (a) cages of queen bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.), each containing one single queen bee with a maximum of 20 accompanying attendants; or
- (b) containers of bumble bees (*Bombus* spp.), each containing a colony of a maximum of 200 adult bumble bees.

4. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall:

- (a) be accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex IV, and completed and signed by an official inspector of the exporting third country;
- (b) comply with the veterinary requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (a).

Article 8

General conditions concerning the transport of live animals to the Union

During the period after loading in the third country of origin and before arrival at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union, consignments of live animals shall not be:

- (a) transported together with live animals that:
 - (i) are not intended for introduction into the Union; or
 - (ii) are of a lower health status;
- (b) unloaded in, or when transported by air, moved to another aircraft, or transported by road, by rail or moved on foot through a third country, territory or a part thereof which is not listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table set out in Part 1 of Annex I or for which there is no model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I.

Article 9

Time limit for the period of transport to the Union of live animals

Consignments of live animals shall only be introduced into the Union where the consignment arrives at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union within 10 days of the date of issue of the appropriate veterinary certificate.

In the case of transport by sea, that period of 10 days shall be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea, as certified by a signed declaration of the master of the ship, drawn up in accordance with Part 3 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Special conditions regarding the spraying of consignments of live animals transported by air to the Union

Where consignments of live animals, excluding consignments of bees, are transported by air, the crate or container in which they are transported and the surrounding area shall be sprayed with an appropriate insecticide.

That spraying shall be carried out immediately prior to the closing of the aircraft doors after loading, and after any subsequent opening of the doors in a third country, until the aircraft reaches its final destination.

The captain of the aircraft shall certify that the spraying has been carried out by signing a declaration, drawn up in accordance with Part 4 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 11

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of certain consignments of ungulates

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for breeding and production, or intended for zoos, amusement parks and wildlife or hunting reserves, shall be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination.

The ungulates shall remain on that holding for a period of at least 30 days, unless they are dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.

2. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for immediate slaughter shall be conveyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of destination where they shall be slaughtered within five working days from the date of arrival at the slaughterhouse.

Article 12

Specific conditions concerning the transit through third countries of certain consignments of ungulates

Where specific condition I of Part 1 of Annex I applies, in order to allow consignments of the ungulates referred to in that condition originating in one Member State and destined for another Member State, to transit through a third country, territory or part thereof which is listed in the table in Part 1 of Annex I but for which there is no corresponding model veterinary certificate for consignments of the ungulates concerned indicated in column 4 of that table, the following conditions shall apply:

(a) for bovine animals for fattening:

 (i) the holdings of final destination must be designated in advance by the competent authority of the final destination;

- (ii) the live animals comprised in the consignment must not be moved from the holding of final destination unless for immediate slaughter;
- (iii) all movements of live animals into and out of the holding of final destination must be carried out under the control of the competent authority as long as the animals comprising the consignment are kept at the holding.
- (b) for ungulates for immediate slaughter, Article 11(2) shall apply.

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees referred to in Article 7

1. Consignments of queen bees referred to in Article 7(3)(a) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of final destination where the hives shall be placed under the control of the competent authority and the queen bees transferred to new cages before being introduced to local colonies.

2. The cages, attendants, and other material that accompanied the queen bees from the third country of origin shall be sent to a laboratory designated by the competent authority for examination for the presence of:

- (a) the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida), their eggs or larvae;
- (b) signs of the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.).

After that laboratory examination, the cages, attendants and the material shall be destroyed.

3. Consignments of bumble bees (*Bombus spp.*) referred to in Article 7(3)(b) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of destination.

Those bumble bees may stay in the container in which they were introduced into the Union until the end of the lifespan of the colony.

That container and the material that accompanied the bumble bees from the third country of origin shall be destroyed at the end of the lifespan of the colony at the latest.

CHAPTER III

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF FRESH MEAT INTO THE UNION

Article 14

General conditions for the importation of fresh meat

Consignments of fresh meat intended for human consumption shall only be imported into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

(a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;

- (b) they are presented at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex II, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

Conditions to be applied following the importation of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game

In accordance with Article 8(2) of Council Directive 97/78/EC (¹), consignments of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game for human consumption after further processing shall be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

Article 16

Transit and storage of fresh meat

The introduction into the Union of consignments of fresh meat not intended for importation into the Union but destined for a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union in accordance with Article 12(4) and Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, shall only be authorised if the consignments comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they comply with the specific animal health requirements for the consignment concerned, as set out in the relevant model veterinary certificate referred to in point (a);
- (c) they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the model veterinary certificate set out in Annex III, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 24, 30.1.1998, p. 9.

(d) they are certified as acceptable for transit, including for storage as appropriate, on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 2(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 (¹), signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

Article 17

Derogation for transit through Latvia, Lithuania and Poland

1. By way of derogation from Article 16 the transit by road or by rail through the Union, between the designated border inspection posts in Latvia, Lithuania and Poland listed in Commission Decision 2009/821/EC (²), of consignments coming from and destined to Russia directly or via another third country shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union by the veterinary services of the competent authority;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO RUSSIA VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post of introduction into the Union;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the common veterinary entry document signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union territory matches the number and quantities entering.

CHAPTER IV

GENERAL, TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 18

Certification

The veterinary certificates required by this Regulation shall be completed in accordance with the explanatory notes set out in Annex V.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 21, 28.1.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 296, 12.11.2009, p. 1.

However, that requirement shall not preclude the use of electronic certification or of other agreed systems, harmonised at Union level.

Article 19

Transitional provisions

▼M1

For a transitional period those consignments of live animals, except bees coming from the State of Hawaii, and fresh meat intended for human consumption certified before 30 November 2010 in accordance with Decisions 79/542/EEC and 2003/881/EC may continue to be introduced into the Union until 31 May 2011.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 20

Repeal

Decision 2003/881/EC is repealed.

Article 21

Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

ANNEX I

UNGULATES

PART 1

List of third countries, territories or parts thereof (1)

ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or	Veterinary certif	ìcate	Specific conditions	
third country	Territory	part thereof	Model(s)	SG		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	CA-0	Whole country	POR-X			
CA – Canada	CA-1	 Whole country, except the Okanagan Valley region of British Columbia described as follows: From a point on the Canada/-United States border 120° 15' longitude, 49° latitude Northerly to a point 119° 35' longitude, 50° 30' latitude North-easterly to a point 119° longitude, 50° 45' latitude Southerly to a point on the Canada/United States border 118° 15'longitude, 49° latitude 	BOV-X, OVI-X, OVI-YRUM (*)	А	IVb IX	
CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	(**)			
CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV-X, OVI-X, RUM			
			POR-X, SUI	В		
GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	OVI-X, RUM		V	
HR – Croatia	HR-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y			
IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y			
			POR-X, POR-Y	В		
ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country			Ι	
MK – The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (***)	MK-0	Whole country			I	

 $\overline{(^1)}$ Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for by any relevant agreement between the Union and third countries.

ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or	Veterinary certificate		Specific	
third country	Territory	part thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditions	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, POR-X, POR-Y OVI-X, OVI-Y		III V	
PM – St Pierre and Miquelon	PM-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y CAM			
RS – Serbia (****)	RS-0	Whole country			I	

(*) Exclusively for live animals other than animals belonging to the cervidae species.
 (**) Certificates in accordance with the Agreement between the European Communi

(**) Certificates in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).

(***) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia: the definitive nomenclature for this country will be agreed following current negotiations at UN level.

(****) Not including Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999.

Specific Conditions (see footnotes in each certificate):

'I': for transit through the territory of a third country of live animals for immediate slaughter or live bovine animals for fattening which are consigned from a Member State and destined to another Member State in lorries which have been sealed with a serially numbered seal.

The seal number must be entered on the health certificate issued in accordance with the model laid down in Annex F to Directive 64/432/EEC (¹) for live bovine animals for slaughter and fattening and in accordance with Model I of Annex E to Directive 91/68/EEC (²) for ovine and caprine animals for slaughter.

In addition, the seal must be intact on arrival at the designated border inspection post of entry into the Union and the seal number recorded in the integrated computerised veterinary system of the Union (TRACES).

The certificate must be stamped at the exit point of the Union by the competent veterinary authority prior to transiting one or more third countries, with the following wording 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT BETWEEN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION VIA THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA/MONTENEGRO/SERBIA (*) (**)'.

Bovine animals for fattening must be transported directly to the holding of destination designated by the competent veterinary authority of destination. Those animals must not be moved from that holding unless for immediate slaughter.

^(*) Delete country as applicable.

^(**) Serbia does not include Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999.

⁽¹⁾ OJ 121, 29.7.1964, p. 1977/64.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 46, 19.2.1991, p. 19.

• <u>CI</u>		
	'II' :	territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X
	'III' :	territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.
	'IVa':	territory recognised as having an official enzootic-bovine- leukosis (EBL) free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV –X.
▼ <u>M2</u>	'IVb':	recognised as having officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis (EBL)-free herds equivalent to the requirements set out in Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV–X.
▼ <u>C1</u>	'V' :	territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate OVI-X.
	'VI' :	Geographical constraints:
	'VII' :	territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
	'VIII' :	territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
	'IX' :	territory recognised as having an official Aujeszky's disease -free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X.
		PART 2

Models of Veterinary Certificates

Models:

- 'BOV-X': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
- 'BOV-Y': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
- 'OVI-X': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
- 'OVI-Y': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
- 'POR-X': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for breeding and/or production after importation;
- 'POR-Y': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.

- 01

'RUM':	Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the order Artiodactyla
	(excluding bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species
	and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayas-
	suidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.

- 'SUI': Model of veterinary certificate for non-domestic *Suidae*, *Tayas-suidae* and *Tapiridae*.
- 'CAM': Model of specific attestation for animals imported from St Pierre and Miquelon under the conditions provided for in Part 7 of Annex I.

SG (Supplementary guarantees):

- 'A': guarantees regarding Bluetongue and Epizootic-haemorrhagicdisease tests on animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X (point II.2.8 B), OVI-X (point II.2.6 D) and RUM (point II.2.6).
- 'B': guarantees regarding Swine-vesicular-disease and Classical-swinefever tests on animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X (point II.2.4 B) and SUI (point II.2.4 B).
- ^cC[:] guarantees regarding Brucellosis test on animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X (point II.2.4 C) and SUI (point II.2.4 C).

Model BOV-X

cou	NTRY		Veterinary certificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.
		Name Address	I.3. Central competent authority
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority
ment	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.
consignment		Name Address	
dispached co		Postal code Tel.	
đ	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code origin	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination
I: Details	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.
Part		Name Approval number Address	
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure
		Address Approval number	
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Railway wagon Road vehicle Other	
		Identification Documentary references	1.17.
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.02
			I.20. Quantity
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	
		Breeding	Fattening
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into the EU
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	
		Species Breed Identification system (scientific name)	Identification number Age Sex

col	JNTRY						Model BOV-X
	Ш.	Health	i informatio	n		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health Att	estati	on		
u		I, the u	undersigned	officia	al veterinarian, hereby certify, that the ar	nimals described in this certificate:	
Part II: Certification		II.1.1.	brucellosis,	for th	ngs which have been free from any offi ne past 30 days in the case of anthrax a nals from holdings which did not satisfy t	and for the past 6 months in the case	
Part		II.1.2.	have not re	ceive	d:		
-			— any still	oene d	or thyrostatic substances,		
			- oestrog	anio d	androgenic, gestagenic or β-agonist subs	stances for nurnoses other than there	neutic or zootechnic treatment (as
					ective 96/22/EC),	stances for purposes other than thera	pedic of zoolechnic treatment (as
		II.1.3.	with regard	to bo	vine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):		
			(¹) (²) <i>eithei</i>	r [(a)	the animals are identified by a permane herd of origin, and are not exposed bovi of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;		
				(b)	if there have been BSE indigenous cas which the ban on the feeding of rumina been effectively enforced or after the dat ban.]	ants with meat-and-bone meal and gr	eaves derived from ruminants had
		•	(¹) (³) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permane herd of origin, and are not exposed bovi of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; ◀		
				(b)	the animals were born after the date fro and greaves derived from ruminants h indigenous case if born after the date of	ad been effectively enforced or after	
			(¹) (⁴) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permane herd of origin, and are not exposed bovin of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;		
				(b)	the animals were born at least 2 years a and-bone meal and greaves derived fror last BSE indigenous case if born after t	m ruminants had been effectively enfor	
	II.2.	Anima	l Health at	testat	ion:		
		l, the ı	undersigned	officia	al veterinarian, hereby certify, that the ar	nimals described above meet the follo	wing requirements:
		II.2.1.	they come	from t	the territory with code:	(⁵) which, at the date of issuing this c	ertificate:
			(¹) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 months from foot-a fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumor months from vesicular stomatitis,]		
			(¹) or	[(a)	 (i) has been free for 12 months from pneumonia, lumpy skin disease an stomatitis, 	n rinderpest, bluetongue, Rift valley nd epizootic haemorrhagic disease,	
					 (ii) has been considered free from foot having had cases/outbreaks after Decision/EU, of . 	that date, and authorised to export	
			and	(b)	where during the last 12 months, no va domestic cloven-hoofed animals vaccina		
		II.2.2.			ed in the territory described under point at contact with imported cloven-hoofed a		st 6 months before dispatch to the

. He	alth info	ation II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.
	II.2.3.	hey have remained since birth or at least 40 days before dispatch in the holding(s) of origin described under box eference I.11.:
		 a) in and around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease during the previous 60 days,
		b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of the other diseases referred to i point II.2.1. during the previous 40 days;
	II.2.4.	hey are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor have they been vaccinate against the diseases referred to under point II.2.1.;
	II.2.5.	hey come from herds that are not restricted under the national legislation pertaining to the eradication of tuberculosis rucellosis and enzootic bovine leukosis;
	II.2.6.	hey come from herds recognised as officially tuberculosis-free (⁶);
		and (1) (7) either [come from a region which is recognised as officially tuberculosis-free (6);]
		 or [have been subjected to an intradermal tuberculin test (⁸) carried out with negative results within the past 30 days before dispatch to the Union;]
		1) or [are less than 6 weeks old;]
	[11.2.7.	hey have not been vaccinated against brucellosis and come from herds recognised as officially brucellosis-free (6);
		and (1) (7) either [come from a region which is recognised as officially brucellosis-free (6),]
		1) or [have been subjected to at least one test for bovine brucellosis (⁸) carried out on samples taken within the past 30 days before dispatch to the Union,]
		1) or [are less than 12 months old,]
		1) or [are castrated males of any age,]
(¹) either	[II.2.8A.	hey come from herds included in an official system for the control of enzootic bovine leukosis, and in which there has bee no evidence either clinical or as a result of a laboratory test of this disease during the past 2 years,]
(¹) or	[II.2.8A.	hey come from herds recognised as officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free (⁶) (^{6a}),]
		and (1) (7) either [come from a region which is recognised as officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free (6);]
		 or [have been subjected to an individual test for enzootic bovine leukosis (⁸) carried out with negative result o samples taken within the past 30 days before dispatch to the Union;]
		1) or [are less than 12 months old;]
(¹) (⁹)	[II.2.8B.	hey have reacted negatively to a serological test for the detection of antibody for bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagi disease, carried out on two occasions on samples of blood taken at the beginning of the isolation/quarantine period and a east 28 days later, on
	II.2.9	hey are/were (1) dispatched from their holding(s) of origin, without passing through any market:
		1) <i>either</i> [directly to the Union,]
		 or [to the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference I.13. situated within the territor described under point II.2.1.,]
		and, until dispatched to the Union:
		 a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate.

II.	Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
		(b) they were not at any place where, or a case/outbreak of any of the diseases	around which, within a 10 km radius, during referred to in point II.2.1.;	the previous 30 days there has been
	II.2.10.	any transport vehicles or containers in whi authorised disinfectant;	ich they were loaded were cleaned and disi	infected before loading with an official
	II.2.11.	they were examined by an official veterina	arian within 24 hours of loading and showe	ed no clinical sign of disease;
	II.2.12.	reference I.15. above that were cleaned	the Union on (dd/mm/yyyy)(10) in the mean and disinfected before loading with an o odder could not flow or fall out of the veh	fficially authorised disinfectant and s
II.3.	Animal	transport attestation		
	loading		ify, that the animals described above have of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular	
(¹) (¹¹) [II	.4. Specifi	c requirements		
	II.4.1.		cal or pathological evidence of infectious ad to in box reference I.11., for the last 12	
	II.4.2.	the animals referred to in box reference I	.28.:	
		(a) have been isolated in accommodatio dispatch for export,	n approved by the competent authority for	r the last 30 days immediately prior
			test for IBR on sera taken at least 21 days ave also given negative results to this test,	
		(c) have not been vaccinated against IBR	٦ .]	
Notes				
This cert productio		ant for domestic bovine animals (including	Bubalus and Bison species and their cross	s-breeds) intended for breeding and/
		animals must be conveyed without delay to nent outside the holding, except in the case	the holding of destination where they shall r e of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.	remain for a minimum period of 30 day
Part I:				
— Box r	eference I.8.	: Provide the code of territory as appearin	g in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) №	No 206/2010.
	eference I.13 06/2010.	3.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil th	he conditions for its approval, as laid down	in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (El
		 Registration number (railway wagons or and reloading, the consignor must inform 	container and lorries), flight number (aircra the BIP of entry into the Union.	aft) or name (ship) is to be provided.
— Box r	eference 1.23	3.: For containers or boxes, the container r	number and the seal number (if applicable)) should be included.
— Box r	eference 1.28	3.: Identification system: The animals must	bear:	
	n individual r ansponder),	number which permits tracing of their prem	ises of origin. Specify the identification sys	stem (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chi

cou	NTRY		Model BOV-X		
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
- 1	Box reference I.28.: Species: Select amongst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bu	<i>balus</i> " as appropriate.			
-	Box reference I.28.: Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yy).				
- 1	Box reference I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).				
-	Box reference I.28 .: Breed: select purebred, crossbreed.				
Par	t II:				
(1)	Keep as appropriate				
(²)	Only if the animals were born and continuously reared in a country o 999/2001 as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk and				
(³)	Only if the country or region of origin is categorised in accordance posing a controlled BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 200		lo 999/2001 as a country or region		
(4)	Only if the country or region of origin has not been categorised in a categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk and				
(5)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	on (EU) No 206/2010			
(⁶)) Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis-free regions and herds as laid down in Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free regions and herds as laid down in Chapter I of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC.				
(^{6a})	a) Only for officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free herds recognised as equivalent to the requirements as laid down in Chapter I of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purpose of exports to the EU of live animals according to the model certificate BOV-X from the territory that, in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry "IVb" as regards enzootic bovine leukosis.				
(7)	Only for a territory that, in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulati "III", as regards brucellosis, and/or "IVa" as regards enzootic bovin		e entry "II", as regards tuberculosis,		
(⁸)	Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the dise 206/2010.	ase concerned, are described in Part (6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No		
(⁹)	Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column entry "A".	n 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex I to Regi	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the		
	Tests for bluetongue and for epizootic haemorrhagic disease in ac	cordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.		
(10)	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed whe exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part there measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these states are stated as the union against imports of the states are stated as the union against imports of the states are states as the union against imports of the states are states as the union against imports of the states are states as the union against imports of the states are states as the union against imports of the states are states as the union against imports of the states are states as the union against imports of the states are states as the union against imports of the states are states as the union against imports of the states are states as the union against imports of the un	of referred to in Boxes I.7 and I.8, o	r during a period where restrictive		
(11)	When required by the EU Member State of destination or Switzerlan Agreement between the Community and the Swiss Confederation of				
Offi	cial veterinarian				
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	d title:		
	Date:	Signature:'			
	Stamp:				

	со	Mode	I BOV-Y Veterinary certificate to EU
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.
		Name	
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority
		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority
t	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.
men		Name	
sign		Address	
con		Postal code	
hed		Tel. No	
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination
s of	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.
l: Detail		Name Approval number Address	
Part		Name Approval number Address	
		Name Approval number Address	
	I.13	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure
	I.15	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.
		Identification: Documentary references:	h.17.
	I.18	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.02
			I.20. Quantity
	I.21		I.22. Number of packages
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	1.24.
	I.25	Commodities certified for: Slaughter	
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU
	1.28	Identification of the commodities	1
		Species Breed Identification (Scientific name) system	Identification Age Sex number

COUN				1	Model BC					
П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
II.1.	Public	Health Attesta	ation							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
	II.1.1	case of brucel	losis, for th		on on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the last six months in the case of rabies, and, have these conditions;					
	II.1.2	have not recei	ived:							
III.1.2 have not received:										
				enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances fo d in Directive 96/22/EC).	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechr					
	II.1.3	with regard to	bovine sp	ongiform encephalopathy (BSE):						
		(1) (2) either	to th		fication system enabling them to be traced based bovine animals as described in Chapter (C) No 999/2001;					
-			the deri	date from which the ban on the feeding of ru	country concerned, the animals were born aft iminants with meat-and-bone meal and greave nforced or after the date of birth of the last BS id ban.]					
		(1) (3) or	to th		fication system enabling them to be traced ba osed bovine animals as described in Chapter EC) No 999/2001;					
			and		n the ban on the feeding of ruminants with mean nants had been effectively enforced or after the born after the date of the feed ban.]					
		(1) (4) or	to th		fication system enabling them to be traced ba sed bovine animals as described in Chapter (EC) No 999/2001;					
			rum	inants with meat-and-bone meal and greav	the date from which the ban on the feeding res derived from ruminants had been effective SE indigenous case if born after the date of th					
II.2.	Anima	al Health Attest	ation							
	l, the u	undersigned offic	cial veterir	arian, hereby certify, that the animals descr	ibed above meet the following requirements:					
	II.2.1	they come from	m the terri	tory with code:(5) wł	nich, at the date of issuing this certificate:					
		(¹) either	blue		nouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpe- ne pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease ar ths from vesicular stomatitis, and]					
		(1) <i>or</i>			pest, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, contagion se and epizootic haemorrhagic disease, and f					
				(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had cases/ou	I-mouth disease since tbreaks from that date, and authorised to expo (EU) No/, of					

COUN	ITRY			Model BOV-						
II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
		a	here during the last 12 months, no vaccination nd imports of domestic cloven-hoofed animals ermitted;							
	II.2.2		the territory described under point II.2.1 since b and without contact with imported cloven-hoofe							
	II.2.3	they have remained reference I.11:	since birth or at least 40 days before dispa	atch in the holding(s) described under box						
			iich, in an area with a 150 km radius, there ha rhagic disease during the previous 60 days, and							
			ich, in an area with a 10 km radius, there has t II.2.1 during the previous 40 days;	been no case/outbreak of the other diseases						
	II.2.4		to be killed under a national programme for the e diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	eradication of diseases, nor have they been						
	II.2.5	they come from herds	:							
		(a) included in an off	cial system for the control of enzootic bovine let	ukosis, and						
		(b) that are not restri	ted under the national legislation regarding era	dication of tuberculosis and brucellosis, and						
		(c) recognised as off	cially tuberculosis free; (6)							
	II.2.6	they have not been vaccinated against brucellosis and they:								
		(1) either [com	e from herds which are recognised as officially b	prucellosis free;] (⁶)						
		(1) or [are o	astrated males of any age;]							
	II.2.7	they are individually m for immediate slaugh	arked on at least two places on their hindquarter er; (7)	s as to show that they are exclusively intended						
	II.2.8	they are/were (1) disp	atched from their holding(s) of origin, without pa	ssing through any market:						
		(1) either [direc	tly to the Union,]							
			e officially authorised assembly centre describe ry described under point II.2.1]	d under box reference I.13 situated within the						
		and, until dispatched	to the Union:							
		(a) they did not com described in this	e in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals n certificate, and	ot complying with the health requirements as						
			ny place where, or around which within a 10 km reak of any of the diseases referred to in point II							
	II.2.9	any transport vehicles officially authorised d	or containers in which they were loaded were c sinfectant;	leaned and disinfected before loading with an						
	II.2.10	they were examined b	y an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loadi	ing and showed no clinical sign of disease;						
	II.2.11	transport described	ed for dispatch to the Union on inder box reference I.15 above that were clea sinfectant and so constructed that faeces, urine uring transportation.	aned and disinfected before loading with an						
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestatio	1							
	time of	loading in accordance	rinarian, hereby certify, that the animals describ with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) or the intended transport.							

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
lote	S		
	certificate is meant for live bovine anin hter.	nals (including <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and	I their cross-breeds) intended for immediate
After days		eyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of des	tination to be slaughtered within five working
Part	l:		
— Е	Box reference I.8: Provide the code	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex	I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
	Box reference I.13: The assembly cent Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	tre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its app	proval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to
		r (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en	
— E	Box reference I.23: For containers or bo	oxes, the container number and the seal number	er (if applicable) should be included.
— E	Box reference I.28: Identification system		
-	brand, chip, transponder).	s tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the	
	origin.	de of the exporting country. The individual nun	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ongst <i>'Bos', 'Bison</i> ' and ' <i>Bubalus</i> ' as appropriat	e.
	Box reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : Date of birth (c Box reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F = 1		
	50x 101010100 1.20. 00x (iii = maio, 1 =	ionialo, o – odolialod).	
Part	II:		
[¹) k	Keep as appropriate.		
²) C	Geep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co	ntinuously reared in a country or region cate ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and	
²) C F ³) C	Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origir		listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a
2) C F 3) C c 4) C	Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origin country or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha	ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and n is categorised in accordance with Article 5	līsted as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or
2) C F 3) C 4) C h 5) C	Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origin country or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha las been categorised as a country or re Code of the territory as it appears in Pa	ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and n is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20 ns not been categorised in accordance with Art agion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010	listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.).
²) C F ³) C ⁴) C ⁴) C ⁵) C	Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origin country or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha las been categorised as a country or re Code of the territory as it appears in Pa Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re	ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and n is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20 is not been categorised in accordance with Art egion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 egions and herds as laid down in Annex A to D	listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.). irective 64/432/EEC.
(²) C (³) C (⁴) C (⁵) C (⁶) C (⁷) T If	Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origin to ountry or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha las been categorised as a country or re Code of the territory as it appears in Pa Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re This mark shall take the form of 'L' have a shall be applied using the technique	htry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and n is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20 us not been categorised in accordance with Art agion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 agions and herds as laid down in Annex A to D ring 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the bott b known as 'freeze-branding'.	listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.). irrective 64/432/EEC. om side with 1 cm of strength in both lines.
(2) C F F G G (4) C (5) C (6) C (7) T II II II II F (7) T F f r	Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origin country or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha tas been categorised as a country or re Code of the territory as it appears in Pa Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re This mark shall take the form of 'L' hav t shall be applied using the technique Date of loading. Imports of these animal or exportation to the Union of the third	htry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20 is not been categorised in accordance with Art agion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 agions and herds as laid down in Annex A to D ring 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the bott	listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. irective 64/432/EEC. om side with 1 cm of strength in both lines. paded either prior to the date of authorisation boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
(4) C (5) C (7) T (7) T (7	Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origin country or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha as been categorised as a country or re Code of the territory as it appears in Pa Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re 'his mark shall take the form of 'L' have a shall be applied using the technique Date of loading. Imports of these animal or exportation to the Union of the third estrictive measures have been adopted	ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and a is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20 as not been categorised in accordance with Arti- agion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 agions and herds as laid down in Annex A to D ring 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the bott b known as 'freeze-branding'. s shall not be allowed when the animals were for country, territory or part thereof referred to in	listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. irective 64/432/EEC. om side with 1 cm of strength in both lines. baded either prior to the date of authorisation boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
 ²) C ⁷) F ⁶) C ⁶) C ⁷) T ⁸) E ⁸) f ⁸ 	Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origin country or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha as been categorised as a country or re Code of the territory as it appears in Pa Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re this mark shall take the form of 'L' hav at shall be applied using the technique Date of loading. Imports of these animal or exportation to the Union of the third estrictive measures have been adopted hereof.	ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and a is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20 as not been categorised in accordance with Arti- agion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 agions and herds as laid down in Annex A to D ring 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the bott b known as 'freeze-branding'. s shall not be allowed when the animals were for country, territory or part thereof referred to in	listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.). irrective 64/432/EEC. om side with 1 cm of strength in both lines. baded either prior to the date of authorisation boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where nals from this third country, territory or part
 ²) C ⁷) F ⁶) C ⁶) C ⁷) T ⁸) E ⁸) f ⁸ 	Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Donly if the country or region of origin country or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha as been categorised as a country or re Code of the territory as it appears in Pa Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re This mark shall take the form of 'L' hav at shall be applied using the technique Date of loading. Imports of these animal or exportation to the Union of the third estrictive measures have been adopted hereof.	htry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and a is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20 as not been categorised in accordance with Arti agion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 agions and herds as laid down in Annex A to D ring 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the bott a known as 'freeze-branding'. s shall not be allowed when the animals were lo country, territory or part thereof referred to in ad by the Union against imports of these anir	listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.). irrective 64/432/EEC. om side with 1 cm of strength in both lines. baded either prior to the date of authorisation boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where nals from this third country, territory or part
 2) C F F F G G<!--</td--><td>Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origin iountry or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha ias been categorised as a country or re Code of the territory as it appears in Pa Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re This mark shall take the form of 'L' hav is shall be applied using the technique Date of loading. Imports of these animal or exportation to the Union of the third estrictive measures have been adopted hereof. al veterinarian Name (in capital letters):</td><td>htry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and a is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20 us not been categorised in accordance with Art agion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 agions and herds as laid down in Annex A to D ing 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the bott be known as 'freeze-branding'. s shall not be allowed when the animals were lo a country, territory or part thereof referred to in ad by the Union against imports of these animal Qualification</td><td>listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.). irrective 64/432/EEC. om side with 1 cm of strength in both lines. baded either prior to the date of authorisation boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where nals from this third country, territory or part</td>	Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origin iountry or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha ias been categorised as a country or re Code of the territory as it appears in Pa Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re This mark shall take the form of 'L' hav is shall be applied using the technique Date of loading. Imports of these animal or exportation to the Union of the third estrictive measures have been adopted hereof. al veterinarian Name (in capital letters):	htry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and a is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20 us not been categorised in accordance with Art agion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 agions and herds as laid down in Annex A to D ing 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the bott be known as 'freeze-branding'. s shall not be allowed when the animals were lo a country, territory or part thereof referred to in ad by the Union against imports of these animal Qualification	listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.). irrective 64/432/EEC. om side with 1 cm of strength in both lines. baded either prior to the date of authorisation boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where nals from this third country, territory or part
 2) C F F F G G<!--</td--><td>Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origin isountry or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha as been categorised as a country or re Code of the territory as it appears in Pa Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re this mark shall take the form of 'L' have t shall be applied using the technique Date of loading. Imports of these animal or exportation to the Union of the third estrictive measures have been adopted hereof.</td><td>htry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and a is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20 us not been categorised in accordance with Art agion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 agions and herds as laid down in Annex A to D ing 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the bott be known as 'freeze-branding'. s shall not be allowed when the animals were lo a country, territory or part thereof referred to in ad by the Union against imports of these animal Qualification</td><td>listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.). irrective 64/432/EEC. om side with 1 cm of strength in both lines. baded either prior to the date of authorisation boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where nals from this third country, territory or part</td>	Keep as appropriate. Only if the animals were born and co Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour Only if the country or region of origin isountry or region posing a controlled Only if the country or region of origin ha as been categorised as a country or re Code of the territory as it appears in Pa Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re this mark shall take the form of 'L' have t shall be applied using the technique Date of loading. Imports of these animal or exportation to the Union of the third estrictive measures have been adopted hereof.	htry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and a is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20 us not been categorised in accordance with Art agion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 agions and herds as laid down in Annex A to D ing 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the bott be known as 'freeze-branding'. s shall not be allowed when the animals were lo a country, territory or part thereof referred to in ad by the Union against imports of these animal Qualification	listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a 07/453/EC. ticle 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.). irrective 64/432/EEC. om side with 1 cm of strength in both lines. baded either prior to the date of authorisation boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where nals from this third country, territory or part

	M	odel OVI-X Veterinary certificate to EU
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.
	Name	
	Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority
	Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority
t	I.5. Consignee	1.6.
men	Name	
sign	Address	
con	Postal code	
pər	Tel. No	
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Cod of origin code of origin	e I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination
s of	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.
l: Detail	Name Approval number Address	
Part	Name Approval number Address	
	Name Approval number Address	
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
	Road vehicle Other	l.17.
	Identification: Documentary references:	
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)
		I.20. Quantity
	l.21.	I.22. Number of packages
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding	Fattening
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU
	I.28. Identification of the commodities	
	Species Breed Identificatio (Scientific name) system	n Identification Age Sex number

COU	NTRY				Model OV						
п.	Health	ninformation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
II.1.	Public	Public Health Attestation									
	I, the u	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
	II.1.1	II.1.1 come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in th case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, and, hav not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;									
	II.1.2										
		— any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,									
				enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances f d in Directive 96/22/EC).	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechni						
II.2.	Anima	al Health attes	tation								
	I, the u	undersigned off	icial veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed above meet the following requirements:						
	II.2.1	they come fro	om the territ	ory with code: (²) which, at the da	ate of issuing this certificate:						
_		(¹) either	blue capr	tongue, Rift valley fever, peste des petits i	nouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpes ruminants, sheep pox and goat pox, contagiou prrhagic disease and for 6 months from vesicula						
		(¹) or			st, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, peste des petit agious caprine pleuro-pneumonia and epizooti om vesicular stomatitis, and						
				(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had cases/or	I-mouth disease, since utbreaks from that date, and authorised to export n (EU) No/, of						
			and		on against these diseases has been carried ou als vaccinated against these diseases are no						
	II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the dispatch to the Union and without contact with imported cloven-hoofed animals for the last 3										
	II.2.3	they have re dispatch:	mained sin	ce birth or at least 40 days in the holding	g(s) described under box reference I.11 befor						
				n, in an area with a 150 km radius, there gic disease during the previous 60 days, a	has been no case/outbreak of bluetongue an nd						
	s been no case/outbreak of the other disease										
	II.2.4	according to	my knowled	lge and to the written declaration made by	the owner, the animals:						
				oldings, and have not been in contact wi clinically detected:	th animals of a holding, in which the followin						
				actia of sheep or goats (<i>Mycoplasma aga</i> <i>ycoides</i> large colony), within the last six mo	alactiae, Mycoplasma capricolum, Mycoplasm. onths,						
		(ii) parat	uberculosis	and caseous lymphadenitis, within the las	t 12 months,						
		(iii) pulm	onary aden	omatosis, within the last three years, and							
		(iv) Mae	di/Visna or d	caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis:							

. Health	ninformation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(1) eith	ner	[within the last three years,]	
	(¹) or			ted animals were slaughtered and the remaining to two tests carried out at least six month
	(b) are include	ed in an o	official system for notification of these diseas	ses, and
	(c) have beer export;	n free fro	m clinical or other evidence of tuberculosis	and brucellosis during the three years prior
II.2.5			b be killed under a national programme for t diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	the eradication of diseases, nor have they bee
II.2.6 A	they originate:			
	(1) (3) either		the territory described under box referenc losis-free;]	e I.8, which has been recognised as officia
	(1) <i>or</i>	[from t <i>meliter</i>		e I.11, where, in respect of brucellosis (Bruce
			susceptible animals have been free from a	clinical or any signs of this disease for the la
			representative number of the domestic ovine e submitted each year to a serological test, (e and caprine animals over an age of six montl 4)
	(1) (5) <i>either</i>		domestic ovine or caprine animals have n ose vaccinated with Rev. 1 vaccine more that	not been vaccinated against this disease, sa n two years ago;
		(de		of at least six months, carried out onon all domestic ovine and caprine animals ov
	(1) <i>or</i>		mestic ovine or caprine animals under the sease with Rev. 1 vaccine;	e age of 7 months are vaccinated against th
		(d) the	e last two tests (6), separated by an interval o	of at least six months, carried out:
		_	on (dd/mm/yyyy) a all non-vaccinated domestic ovine and cap	and on(dd/mm/yyyy) o prine animals over six months of age, and
		_	on(dd/mm/yyyy) an vaccinated domestic ovine and caprine an	nd on (dd/mm/yyyy) on imals over 18 months of age
		ga	ve negative results, and]	
			ere are only domestic ovine and caprine ani quirements;]	mals that fulfil at least the above conditions a
(1) [II.2.6 B	contagious ep	ididymiti	s (<i>Brucella ovis</i>) has been diagnosed in the I	evious 60 days in a holding where no case last 12 months and, these rams have undergor ontagious epididymitis with a result of less that
II.2.6 C	In respect of s	crapie		
1) (7) [II.2.6.C.1	point (b) or (c) provided for in	of Chapt the prog	ter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 99	rt of its territory, from the provisions laid down 99/2001, the animals comply with the guarante nimals comply with the guarantees requested l
	either			
(1) [II.2.6.C.2	are animals in never been dia			red on holdings in which a case of scrapie h

COUNTR	RΥ				Model OVI-X
Н.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
(1) (8) or [II.2.6.C.2			ot continuously since birth or for the last thre quirements for at least three years:	e years on a holding or holdings which have
		 they are sub 	oject to re	gular official veterinary checks,	
		 the animals 	are ident	ified in conformity with Union legislation,	
		 no case of s 	scrapie ha	as been confirmed;	
		the framewo	ork of a di in accord	sease eradication campaign or slaughtered f lance with the laboratory methods laid down	d on the holdings (except the animals killed in or human consumption) have been examined n in point 3.2(b) of Chapter C of Annex X to
			ave been		c ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein from holdings which complies with the above
(1) or [II.2	2.6.C.2	they are dome 2002/1003/EC;]		animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein g	enotype, as defined in Annex I to Decision
(1) (9) [II.2.6 D	haemorrhagic-c quarantine perio	lisease, c od and at	carried out on two occasions on samples of	ion of antibody for bluetongue and epizootic- olood taken at the beginning of the isolation/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and on ays of export;]
	II.2.7	they are/were (1) dispatcł	ned from their holding(s) of origin, without pa	ssing through any market,
		(1) either	[directly	to the Union,]	
		(1) <i>or</i>		ficially authorised assembly centre describe described under point II.2.1]	d under box reference I.13 situated within the
		and, until dispat	tched to t	he Union:	
		(a) they did not described in			ot complying with the health requirements as
				place where, or around which within a 10 km k of any of the diseases referred to in point II.	radius, during the previous 30 days there has 2.1;
	II.2.8	any transport ve officially authori			eaned and disinfected before loading with an
	II.2.9	they were exam	ined by a	n official veterinarian within 24 hours of loadi	ng and showed no clinical sign of disease;
	II.2.10	transport descr officially authori	ibed und sed disin	er box reference I.15 above that were clea	(dd/mm/yyyy) (¹⁰) in the means of ned and disinfected before loading with an litter or fodder could not flow or fall out of the
II.3 .	Anima	l transport attes	atation		
	at the t	ime of loading in	n accorda		cribed above have been treated before and on (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards
Notes					

This certificate is meant for live domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for breeding or production.

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		nveyed without delay to the holding of deant outside the holding, except in the case of	stination where they shall remain for a minimur a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.
Par	t I:		
_	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of	f territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
	Box reference I.13: The assembly ce Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	entre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its	s approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I t
		ber (railway wagons or container and lorries loading, the consignor must inform the BIP of	s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b of entry into the Union.
_	Box reference I.19: Use the appropria	te HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20.	
_	Box reference I.23: For containers or I	boxes, the container number and the seal n	umber (if applicable) should be included.
_	Box reference I.28: Identification syste	em: The animals must bear:	
		nits tracing of their premises of origin. Speci e anatomic place used in the animal.	fy the identification system (such as tag, tattoos
	 An ear tag that includes the ISO origin. 	code of the exporting country. The individua	I number must permit tracing of their premises of
_	Box reference I.28: Species: Select ar	mongst ' <i>Ovis aries</i> ' and ' <i>Capra hircus</i> ' as ap	propriate.
_	Box reference I.28: Age: (months).		
_	Box reference I.28: Sex (M = male, F =	= female, C = castrated).	
	Keep as appropriate. Code of the territory as it appears in F	Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/	2010.
		Part 1 of Annex I to Begulation (EU) No 206/	2010
3)	Only for a territory appearing with the	entry 'V' in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
⁴)	The representative number of animals	s to be tested for brucellosis must, for each	holding, consist of:
	- all non-castrated male animals,	which have not been vaccinated against b	prucellosis, over six months old,
	- all non-castrated male animals, w	which have been vaccinated against brucell	osis, over 18 months old,
	- all animals brought onto the holdi	ng since the previous tests, and	
	— 25 % of females which are sexual	lly mature, within a minimum of 50 females.	
	This must be completed when the de Decision 93/52/EEC.	estination is a Member State or part of a M	ember State laid down in one of the Annexes of
⁶)	In accordance with Part 6 of Annex I to	o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	
	Where more than one holding of origin	n is involved the date of the most recent tes	t on each holding must be clearly indicated.
	Guarantees in relation to a programm Article 15 and Annex IX, Chapter E of		EU Member State of destination, in application of
^в)	In the case of animals intended, exclu	isively, for breeding purposes.	
			art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 accordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Regulatio
			e loaded either prior to the date of authorisation fo xes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where restrictiv

COUNT	RY		Model OVI-X
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Official v	eterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp:		

	COL	JNTRY							Veterinary ce	ertificate to EU
		Consignor				I.2. Certific	ate referenc	e numbe	~	
		Name						•		
		Address				I.3. Centra	l Competent	Authority	/	
		Tel. No				I.4. Local C	Competent A	uthority		
Ŧ	1.5.	Consignee				I.6.				
mer		Name								
sign		Address								
con		Postal code								
hed		Tel. No								
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Countr destina		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ilso	l.11.	Place of origin				I.12.				
l: Deta		Name Address		Approval numb	ber					
Part		Name Address		Approval numb	ber					
		Name Address		Approval numb	ber					
	I.13.	Place of loading Address		Approval numb	ber	I.14. Date of	departure	1	time of departure	
	I.15.	Means of transpo	rt			I.16. Entry B	BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane 🗌	Shi	p 🗌 🛛 Railwa	ay wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle	Othe	er 🗌		1.17.				
		Identification: Documentary refe	erences:							
	I.18.	Description of cor	nmodity				I.19. Com	modity co	ode (HS code)	
								1.20.	Quantity	
	I.21.							1.22.1	Number of packag	ges
	1.23.	Identification of co	ontainer/se	eal number				1.24.		
	I.25.	Commodities cert Slaugh								
	I.26.					I.27. For imp	port or admis	sion into	EU	
	1.28	Identification of th	e commo	dities						
		Species (Scientific name)		Breed	Identificatior system	Identific num		A	ge	Sex

Model OVI-Y

П.	Hoalth	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
".	пеаш	Innonnation		II.a. Certificate reference number	n.b.					
II.1.	Public	Health Attes	tation							
	I, the u	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:								
	II.1.1	II.1.1 come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;								
	II.1.2	have not received:								
		— any stilb	ene or thyro	static substances,						
				enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances fc d in Directive 96/22/EC).	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechni					
II.2.	Anima	al Health atte	station							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following requirement									
	II.2.1	they come fr	om the territ	ory with code: (1) w	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:					
		(²) either	blue	tongue, Rift valley fever, peste des petits n	nouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpes uminants, sheep pox and goat pox, contagiou rrhagic disease and for 6 months from vesicula					
		(²) or			st, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, peste des peti gious caprine pleuro-pneumonia and epizoot m vesicular stomatitis, and					
				(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had cases	-mouth disease, since /outbreaks from that date, and authorised t tion (EU) No/, of					
			and		on against these diseases has been carried ou als vaccinated against these diseases are no					
	II.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 since d without contact with imported cloven-hoo	birth, or for at least the last three months befor fed animals for the last 30 days;					
II.2.3 they have remained since birth or at least 40 days before dispatch in the holding(s) des reference I.11:										
	 (a) in and around which in an area with a 150 km radius there has been no case/outbreak of blueto epizootic haemorrhagic disease during the previous 60 days, and (b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of the othe referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days; 									
	II.2.4			be killed under a national programme for the iseases referred to in point II.2.1;	ne eradication of diseases, nor have they bee					
	II.2.5	they are/wer	e (²) dispatc	hed from their holding(s) of origin, without p	bassing through any market,					
		(²) either	[directly	to the Union]						
		(²) or		fficially authorised assembly centre describ	ped under box reference I.13 situated within th					

II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	and, until dispatched to the Union:								
			not come in ed in this cert	contact with other cloven-hoofed anima ificate, and	Is not complying with the he	alth requirements a			
				place where, or around which within a 10 k of any of the diseases referred to in poi		us 30 days there ha			
	II.2.6	in respect of	scrapie:						
		(²) (³)	provision comply w	re destined for a Member State which is laid down in point (b) or (c) of Chapter / vith the guarantees provided for in the pro 2 of Regulation (EC) 546/2006, and]	A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulatio	n (EC) No 999/2001			
		(²) either	[were bo diagnose	rn in and continuously reared on holdi	ngs in which a case of scra	apie has never bee			
		(²) or		nestic ovine animals of the ARR/ARR p 2002/1003/EC, coming from a holding w nths;]					
	II.2.7	.2.7 any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant;							
	II.2.8	8 they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease;							
	II.2.9	II.2.9 they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on							
1.3.	Anima	l transport a	ttestation						
	time of	f loading in ac	cordance wit	arian, hereby certify, that the animals des th the relevant provisions of Regulation (le intended transport.					
Notes									
This ce	ertificate is ter after im		domestic ovir	ne animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and domestic capr	ine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>) int	tended for immediat			
slaught									

reference I.13: The assembly of lation (EU) No 206/2010. reference I.15: Registration nun ded. In case of unloading and re- reference I.19: Use the appropri- reference I.23: For containers or reference I.28: <i>Identification sys</i> An individual number which per- brand, chip, transponder) and the An ear tag that includes the ISO origin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select and reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select and <i>Species</i> : Select	mber (railway wagons or container and lorr reloading, the consignor must inform the BI riate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. or boxes, the container number and the seal stem: The animals must bear: rmits tracing of their premises of origin. Spe he anatomic place used in the animal. D code of the exporting country. The individe amongst ' <i>Ovis aries</i> ' and ' <i>Capra hircus</i> ' as a F = female, C = castrated). The animal to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by the X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals third country, territory or part thereof reference	its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to ies), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be P of entry into the Union. I number (if applicable) should be included. ecify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos ual number must permit tracing of their premises o appropriate.
reference I.13: The assembly of lation (EU) No 206/2010. reference I.15: Registration nun ded. In case of unloading and re- reference I.19: Use the appropri- reference I.23: For containers or reference I.28: <i>Identification sys</i> An individual number which per- brand, chip, transponder) and the An ear tag that includes the ISO origin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F e of the territory as it appears in o as appropriate. antees in relation to a programm le 15 and Chapter E of Annex ID of loading. Imports of these anii gortation to the Union of the tt clive measures have been ado	centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for mber (railway wagons or container and lorr reloading, the consignor must inform the Bl riate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. or boxes, the container number and the seal stem: The animals must bear: rmits tracing of their premises of origin. Spe he anatomic place used in the animal. D code of the exporting country. The individe amongst ' <i>Ovis aries</i> ' and ' <i>Capra hircus</i> ' as a F = female, C = castrated). The animal to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by the X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals third country, territory or part thereof reference	its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to ies), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be P of entry into the Union. I number (if applicable) should be included. ecify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos ual number must permit tracing of their premises of appropriate. 06/2010. e EU Member State of destination, in application of were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
reference I.13: The assembly of lation (EU) No 206/2010. reference I.15: Registration nun ded. In case of unloading and re- reference I.19: Use the appropri- reference I.23: For containers or reference I.28: <i>Identification sys</i> An individual number which per- brand, chip, transponder) and the An ear tag that includes the ISO origin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F e of the territory as it appears in o as appropriate. antees in relation to a programm le 15 and Chapter E of Annex ID of loading. Imports of these anii gortation to the Union of the tt clive measures have been ado	centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for mber (railway wagons or container and lorr reloading, the consignor must inform the Bl riate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. or boxes, the container number and the seal stem: The animals must bear: rmits tracing of their premises of origin. Spe he anatomic place used in the animal. D code of the exporting country. The individe amongst ' <i>Ovis aries</i> ' and ' <i>Capra hircus</i> ' as a F = female, C = castrated). The animal to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by the X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals third country, territory or part thereof reference	its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to ies), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be P of entry into the Union. I number (if applicable) should be included. ecify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos ual number must permit tracing of their premises of appropriate. 06/2010. e EU Member State of destination, in application of were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
reference I.15: Registration nun ded. In case of unloading and n reference I.19: Use the appropri- reference I.23: For containers of reference I.28: <i>Identification sys</i> An individual number which per- brand, chip, transponder) and th An ear tag that includes the ISO origin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months. reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months.	reloading, the consignor must inform the BI riate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. or boxes, the container number and the seal stem: The animals must bear: rmits tracing of their premises of origin. Spe he anatomic place used in the animal. O code of the exporting country. The individu amongst ' <i>Ovis aries</i> ' and ' <i>Capra hircus</i> ' as a F = female, C = castrated). The animal of the exporting country is a set of control of scrapie, as requested by the X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. Imals shall not be allowed when the animals third country, territory or part thereof reference	P of entry into the Union. I number (if applicable) should be included. ecify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos ual number must permit tracing of their premises o appropriate. 96/2010. e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
reference I.19: Use the appropri- reference I.23: For containers or reference I.28: <i>Identification sys</i> An individual number which per- brand, chip, transponder) and the An ear tag that includes the ISO origin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select are reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months. reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F e of the territory as it appears in the ast appropriate. antees in relation to a programme le 15 and Chapter E of Annex ID of loading. Imports of these anii typortation to the Union of the st totive measures have been additional second	iate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. or boxes, the container number and the seal stem: The animals must bear: mits tracing of their premises of origin. Spe- he anatomic place used in the animal. D code of the exporting country. The individ amongst ' <i>Ovis aries</i> ' and ' <i>Capra hircus</i> ' as a F = female, C = castrated). A Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by the X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals third country, territory or part thereof reference	number (if applicable) should be included. ecify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos ual number must permit tracing of their premises o appropriate. 96/2010. e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
reference I.23: For containers of reference I.28: <i>Identification sys</i> An individual number which per yrand, chip, transponder) and th An ear tag that includes the ISO yrigin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months. reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F e of the territory as it appears in o as appropriate. antees in relation to a programm le 15 and Chapter E of Annex ID of loading. Imports of these anii toportation to the Union of the tt clive measures have been add	or boxes, the container number and the seal stem: The animals must bear: mits tracing of their premises of origin. Spe he anatomic place used in the animal. O code of the exporting country. The individ amongst ' <i>Ovis aries</i> ' and ' <i>Capra hircus</i> ' as a F = female, C = castrated). In Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by th X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals third country, territory or part thereof refere	ecify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos ual number must permit tracing of their premises o appropriate. 96/2010. e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
reference I.28: <i>Identification sys</i> An individual number which per yrand, chip, transponder) and th An ear tag that includes the ISO yrigin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months. reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F e of the territory as it appears in o as appropriate. antees in relation to a programm le 15 and Chapter E of Annex ID of loading. Imports of these anii tyortation to the Union of the tt clive measures have been add	stem: The animals must bear: rmits tracing of their premises of origin. Spe he anatomic place used in the animal. D code of the exporting country. The individ amongst ' <i>Ovis aries</i> ' and ' <i>Capra hircus</i> ' as a F = female, C = castrated). h Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by th X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals hird country, territory or part thereof reference	ecify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos ual number must permit tracing of their premises o appropriate. 96/2010. e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
An individual number which per prand, chip, transponder) and the An ear tag that includes the ISO origin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months. reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F e of the territory as it appears in b as appropriate. antees in relation to a programm le 15 and Chapter E of Annex ID of loading. Imports of these anii xportation to the Union of the ti	rmits tracing of their premises of origin. Spe he anatomic place used in the animal. D code of the exporting country. The individ amongst ' <i>Ovis aries</i> ' and ' <i>Capra hircus</i> ' as a F = female, C = castrated). In Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by th X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. Imals shall not be allowed when the animals third country, territory or part thereof refere	ual number must permit tracing of their premises o appropriate. 96/2010. e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
An ear tag that includes the ISO origin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months. reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F e of the territory as it appears in p as appropriate. antees in relation to a programm le 15 and Chapter E of Annex ID of loading. Imports of these anii xportation to the Union of the tt portation to the Union of the tt	 code of the exporting country. The individuation amongst 'Ovis aries' and 'Capra hircus' as a F = female, C = castrated). Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by the X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals shall not be allowed when the animals shall not be represented by the the country, territory or part thereof reference to the second s	appropriate. 06/2010. e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation ad to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select a reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months. reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F e of the territory as it appears in e as appropriate. rantees in relation to a program le 15 and Chapter E of Annex I2 of loading. Imports of these anii qortation to the Union of the ti ctive measures have been add	F = female, C = castrated). Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by th X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals hird country, territory or part thereof refered	06/2010. e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisatior ad to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months. reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F e of the territory as it appears in a sa appropriate. antees in relation to a program le 15 and Chapter E of Annex I2 of loading. Imports of these anin yortation to the Union of the ti ctive measures have been add	F = female, C = castrated). Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by th X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals hird country, territory or part thereof refered	06/2010. e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisatior ad to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
e of the territory as it appears in o as appropriate. antees in relation to a program e 15 and Chapter E of Annex I2 of loading. Imports of these anii yopration to the Union of the ti ctive measures have been add	n Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by th X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals hird country, territory or part thereof referre	e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisatior ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
e of the territory as it appears in o as appropriate. antees in relation to a program le 15 and Chapter E of Annex I) of loading. Imports of these anii xportation to the Union of the t ctive measures have been add	n Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20 me of control of scrapie, as requested by th X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals hird country, territory or part thereof referre	e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisatior ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
as appropriate. antees in relation to a programme I 5 and Chapter E of Annex I2 of loading. Imports of these anin yoortation to the Union of the ti ctive measures have been add	me of control of scrapie, as requested by th X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals hird country, territory or part thereof referre	e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisatior ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
as appropriate. antees in relation to a programme I 5 and Chapter E of Annex I2 of loading. Imports of these anin yoortation to the Union of the ti ctive measures have been add	me of control of scrapie, as requested by th X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals hird country, territory or part thereof referre	e EU Member State of destination, in application o were loaded either prior to the date of authorisatior ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
antees in relation to a program le 15 and Chapter E of Annex I) of loading. Imports of these anii xportation to the Union of the ti ctive measures have been add	X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001. imals shall not be allowed when the animals hird country, territory or part thereof referre	were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation ad to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
of loading. Imports of these animportation to the Union of the the training of the the three measures have been addressed to the the three measures have been addressed to the the three measures have been addressed to the the three measures have been addressed to the	imals shall not be allowed when the animals hird country, territory or part thereof referre	ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
eterinarian		
Name (in capital letters):	Quali	fication and title:
Date:	Signa	ature:
Stamp:		
	Name (in capital letters): Date:	Name (in capital letters): Quali Date: Signa

	co	UNTRY			Mode	I POR-X			Veterinary cer	rtificate to EU
		Consignor				I.2. Certific	ate reference	number	-	
		Name					<u> </u>			
		Address			I.3. Central Competent Authority					
		Tel. No				I.4. Local C	ompetent Au	thority		
ŧ	I.5.	Consignee				I.6.				
mer		Name								
sign		Address								
con		Postal code								
hed		Tel. No								
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destina		SO ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils o	I.11.	Place of origin				I.12.				
l: Detai		Name Approval number Address								
Part		Name Address		Approval number						
		Name Approval number Address								
	I.13	Place of loading Address		Approval number		I.14. Date of	departure	t	time of departure	
	I.15. Means of transport				I.16. Entry B	IP in EU				
	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon									
		Road vehicle	Oth	er 🗌		147				
		Identification: Documentary ref	erences:			l.17.				
	I.18	Description of co	mmodity				I.19. Comm	odity co	ode (HS code)	01.03
							L	1.20.0	Quantity	
	I.21							1.22.1	Number of package	es
	1.23	. Identification of c	ontainer/s	eal number				I.24.		
	I.25	. Commodities cer	tified for:							
		Breed	ling 🗌				Fattening]		
	1.26					I.27. For imp	ort or admiss	ion into	EU	
	1.28	. Identification of t	he commo	dities		1				
		Species (Scientific name)		Identification system		Identification number	n	Ą	ge	Sex

Model POR-X

Ш.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
II.1.	Public	Health Attest	tation					
	I, the u	ndersigned off	ficial veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed in this certificate:			
	II.1.1	case of bruce	ellosis, for th		ion on health grounds, for the last 42 days in th or the past six months in the case of rabies and nich did not satisfy these conditions;			
	II.1.2	have not rece	eived:					
		— any stilbe	ene or thyro	static substances,				
				enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances f d in Directive 96/22/EC).	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechni			
II.2.	Anima	l Health attes	tation					
	I, the u	ndersigned off	ficial veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed above meet the following requirements:			
	II.2.1	they come fro	om the territ	ory with code:(1) w	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:			
		(²) either	swir		th disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, Africa cular disease and vesicular exanthema, and fo			
		(²) or			mouth disease] (²), for 12 months from rinderpes , [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine vesicula ar stomatitis, and			
				[swine vesicular disease] (2), since	nouth disease] (²), [classical swine fever] (²) an (dd/mm/yyyy), without havin uthorised to export these animals by Commissio (dd/mm/yyyy), and]			
			and		on against these diseases has been carried ou als vaccinated against these diseases are no			
	II.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 sind d without contact with imported cloven-hod	ce birth, or for at least the last six months befor ofed animals for the last 30 days;			
	II.2.3	dispatch, and	d, during this		e I.11 since birth, or for at least 40 days prior t th a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin tt II.2.1;			
				mals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor have they been nst the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;				
(2) (3)				subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test for classical bodies with negative results in both cases];				
(²) (⁴) [[II.2.4 C	they have be negative resu		ed within the past 30 days to a buffered E	trucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis wit			
	II.2.5	they come fro	om herds w	nich are not restricted under the national b	rucellosis eradication programme;			
	II.2.6	they are/were	e (²) dispatc	hed from their holding(s) of origin, without	passing through any market,			
		(²) either	[directly	to the Union,]				
		(²) or		fficially authorised assembly centre descri described under point II.2.1,]	bed under box reference I.13 situated within th			

COUNTRY			Model POR-X					
II. Hea	Ith information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	 and, until dispatched to the Union: (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements a described in this certificate, and (b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1; 							
II.2.	7 any transport vehicles or officially authorised disin	containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	eaned and disinfected before loading with an					
II.2.	3 they were examined by a	an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loadin	g and showed no clinical sign of disease;					
II.2.	transport described und officially authorised disin	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on						
II.3. Ani i	nal transport attestation							
at th	e time of loading in accord	inarian, hereby certify, that the animals desc ance with the relevant provisions of Regulation are fit for the intended transport.						
(²) (⁶) [II.4. Spe	cific requirements							
[11.4	1 Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box referen	ce I.7;					
II.4.	U	rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica months in the holding(s) of origin referred to hin 5 km;						
II.4.	3 the animals referred to in	box reference I.28:						
		r exportation, have remained since birth in y have remained in this(ese) holdings(s) for the transformation of transformation of the transformation of transformation						
		in accommodation approved by the competer export, without direct or indirect contact with of						
	(c) have been subjected to an ELISA test for the presence of gl antibody (7) on sera taken at least 21 days after entry into isolation, with negative results; and, all animals in isolation have also given negative results to this test, and							
		nated against Aujeszky's disease and have not s not been vaccinated during the previous 12 n						
(²) (⁸) [II.4]	(further requirements and/or tests)					
Notes								
This certificate	is meant for live domestic po	prcine animals (<i>Sus scrofa</i>) intended for breed	ing or production.					
After importati	on the animals must be con	veyed without delay to the holding of destina	tion where they shall remain for a minimum					

After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference numbe	er	II.b.					
ar	t I:								
_	Box reference I 8: Provide the code	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Ar	nev I to Ber	aulation (ELI) No 206/2010					
-	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.								
		mber (railway wagons or container and reloading, the consignor must inform the consignor must inform the consigner must in		ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be try into the Union.					
-	Box reference I.23: For containers of	or boxes, the container number and the	seal numbe	er (if applicable) should be included.					
-	Box reference I.28: Identification sys	stem: the animals must bear:							
	 An individual number which per brand, chip, transponder). 	rmits tracing of their premises of origin	. Specify the	e identification system (such as tag, tattoos					
	 An ear tag that includes the ISC origin. 	O code of the exporting country. The inc	dividual num	ber must permit tracing of their premises c					
	Box reference I.28: Age: months.								
-	Box reference I.28: Sex (M = male,	F = female, C = castrated).							
ar	t II:								
)	Code of the territory as it appears in	Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) N	lo 206/2010	l.					
)	Keep as appropriate.								
·	Supplementary guarantees to be p with the entry 'B'.	rovided when required in column 5 'SC	G' of Part 1 o	of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010					
) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 with the entry 'C'.									
	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.								
	between the Community and the S		ltural produc	th Decision 2008/185/EC and the Agreements to (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132) except fo ation (EU) No 206/2010.					
	To be carried out according to the sta the test used shall be the whole viru		on 2008/185	5/EC. In the case of pigs aged over 4 months					
)	Further requirements requested by	Finland in respect of transmissible gas	tro-enteritis.						
offic	cial veterinarian								
	Name (in capital letters):	(Qualification	and title:					
	Date:	5	Signature:						
	Stamp:								

	~~~	INTOV		Mode	POR-Y			Votorinory oo	dificate to EU
		UNTRY Consignor			12 Certific	ate reference	number	Veterinary cer I.2.a.	
		Name					number	1.2.0.	
		Address			I.3. Central	Competent A	uthority		
		Tel. No			I.4. Local C	ompetent Aut	hority		
_	15	Consignee			1.6.				
nen		Name							
sign		Address							
sons		Postal code							
hed		Tel. No							
Datcl	1.7.	Country ISO	I.8. Region	Code	I.9. Country	/ of I	so	I.10. Region of	Code
of disp		of origin code	of origin		destina		ode	destination	
ails	I.11.	Place of origin			l.12.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Name Address	Approval number						
Part		Name Address	Approval number						
		Name Address	Approval number						
	I.13.	Place of loading Address	Approval number		I.14. Date of	departure	ti	me of departure	
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry B	IP in EU					
		Aeroplane Sh	on 🗌						
		Road vehicle Oth	er 🗌		I.17.				
		Identification: Documentary references:			1.17.				
	I.18.	Description of commodity				I.19. Comm	odity co	de (HS code)	01.03
					,		1.20. Q	luantity	
	I.21						I.22. N	lumber of package	es
	1.23	. Identification of container/s	eal number				1.24.		
	I.25	. Commodities certified for: Slaughter							
	1.26				I.27. For imp	ort or admissi	on into E	EU	
	1.28	. Identification of the commo	dities		1				
		Species (Scientific name)	Identification system		Identification number	I	Ag	e	Sex

Model POR-Y

Ш.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.1.	Public	Health Attes	tation	I					
	I, the u	indersigned of	ificial veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed in this certificate:				
	II.1.1	II.1.1 come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of rabies and the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;							
	II.1.2	II.1.2 have not received:							
	— any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,								
	<ul> <li>— oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechn treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC).</li> </ul>								
II.2.	Anima	al Health atte	station						
	I, the u	indersigned of	ificial veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed above meet the following requirements:				
	II.2.1	they come fr	om the territ	ory with code:(1) w	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:				
		(²) either	swir		th disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric sular disease and vesicular exanthema, and				
		(²) or			mouth disease] (²), for 12 months from rinderpe [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine vesicu ar stomatitis, and				
				[swine vesicular disease] (2), since	nouth disease] (²), [classical swine fever] (²) a (dd/mm/yyyy), without having h orised to export these animals by Commissi (dd/mm/yyyy), and]				
			and		on against these diseases has been carried o als vaccinated against these diseases are r				
	II.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 since d without contact with imported cloven-ho	e birth, or for at least the last three months befo ofed animals for the last 30 days;				
	II.2.3	dispatch, an	d, during this		te I.11 since birth, or for at least 40 days prior th a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of orig at II.2.1;				
	II.2.4			be killed under a national programme for t iseases referred to in point II.2.1;	he eradication of diseases, nor have they be				
	II.2.5	they are/wer	e (²) dispatc	hed from their holding(s) of origin, without	passing through any market,				
		(²) either	[directly	to the Union,]					
		(²) or		fficially authorised assembly centre descri described under point II.2.1,]	bed under box reference I.13 situated within t				
		and, until dis	spatched to t	the Union:					
			not come ir ed in this cer		s not complying with the health requirements				
		(b) they wer been a c			r radius, during the previous 40 days there h				

I.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.2.6	any transport vehicles or officially authorised disin	containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	eaned and disinfected before loading with a				
	II.2.7	I.2.7 they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease;						
	II.2.8	transport described und	for dispatch to the Union on er box reference I.15 that were cleaned and ind so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or for portation.	disinfected before loading with an official				
.3.	Anima	I transport attestation						
	time of		arian, hereby certify, that the animals described th the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) N he intended transport.					
²) (⁴) [I	I.4. Specif	ic requirements						
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	ifiable in the country referred to in box reference	ce I.7;				
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica ) of origin referred to in box reference I.11, for					
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in	box reference I.28:					
		(a) have remained in the to dispatch for expor	holding(s) of origin referred to in box referenc tation, and	e I.11 since birth or for the last 60 days pric				
	(b) have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease.]							
lotes								
'his ce	ertificate is	meant for live domestic po	prcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for immed	liate slaughter after importation.				
fter in ays.	nportation	the animals must be conve	yed without delay to the slaughterhouse of des	tination to be slaughtered within five workin				
art I:								
			erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Reg					
		e I.13: The assembly cent EU) No 206/2010.	re, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its app	proval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I t				
			r (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en					
- Bo	x reference	e I.23: For containers or bo	xes, the container number and the seal numbe	er (if applicable) should be included.				
- Bo	x reference	e I.28: Identification systen	n: The animals must bear:					
_			s tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the natomic place used in the animal.	e identification system (such as tag, tattoos				
_	An ear ta origin.	g that includes the ISO co	de of the exporting country. The individual num	nber must permit tracing of their premises o				
– Bo	x reference	e I.28: Age: months.						
_		e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F = 1						

▼ <u>C1</u>
-------------

Ι.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Pa	rt II:		
1)	Code of the territory as it appears in F	Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	010.
² )	Keep as appropriate.		
3)	for exportation to the Union of the th	rd country, territory or part thereof referred to	re loaded either prior to the date of authorisatio o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period wher animals from this third country, territory or pa
4)	When required by the EU Member St	ate of destination, in accordance with Decisic	on 2008/185/EC.
	1 - 1 - 1		
ווי	icial veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):		tion and title:
	Date:	Signature	9:
	Stamp:		

	COUNTRY	odel RUM Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number   I.2.a.				
		1.2. Certificate reference number 1.2.a.				
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
	Tel. No					
Inment	I.5. Consignee	1.6.				
	Name					
nsig	Address					
ched co	Postal code					
	Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Cod of origin code of origin	e I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
ils o	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.				
l: Deta	Name Approval number Address					
Part	Name Approval number Address					
	Name Approval number Address					
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport AeroplaneShipRailway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	Road vehicle Other					
	Identification: Documentary references:	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
		I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	I.22. Number of packages				
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.				
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding Fatten	ing Slaughter				
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	I.28. Identification of the commodities	1				
	Species Identification (Scientific name) system	Identification Age Sex number				

П.	Haalth	information		I.a. Certificate reference numbe	r	II.b.			
11.	Healui	mormation	"	i.a. Certificate reference numbe	1	11.0.			
II.1.	Public	Health Attest	ation						
	I, the u	indersigned offi	cial veterinaria	n, hereby certify, that the anima	als described	I in this certificate:			
	II.1.1	n health grounds, for the last 42 days in th nthrax, for the last six months in the case did not satisfy these conditions;							
	II.1.2 have not received:								
		— any stilbe	ne or thyrostat	ic substances,					
				e, gestagenic or β- agonist subst Directive 96/22/EC).	ances for pu	rposes other than therapeutic or zootechn			
11.2.	Anima	I Health Attes	ation						
	I, the u	indersigned offi	cial veterinaria	n, hereby certify, that the anima	als described	above meet the following requirements:			
-	II.2.1	they come fro	m the territory	with code:	(1) which,	, at the date of issuing this certificate:			
		fever, con	tagious bovine Igious caprine	pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin c	disease, pest	nths from rinderpest, bluetongue, Rift valle te des petits ruminants, sheep pox and go gic disease and for 6 months from vesicul			
				2 months, no vaccination again vaccinated against these diseas		diseases has been carried out and imports ont permitted;			
	II.2.2 they have remained								
		(³) either	dispatch to			, or for at least the last six months befo hoofed animals imported into this territo			
		or	listed in Anr conditions s country duri they have be	nex I, Part 7 to Regulation (EU) I specified for each species in Anr ing a period of less than six mo	No 206/2010 nex I, Part 7 to onths prior to als not of the	y, if they are animals of the relevant specie of and they were imported directly under the or Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 from a thi embarkation to the Union and in any case a same health status after being released on ( ² )]			
	II.2.3		ained since bi ce I.11 and I.13		spatch in the	e holding/establishment (3) described und			
				n area of radius of 150 km, there luring the previous 60 days, and		case/outbreak of bluetongue and epizool			
				n area of 10 km radius, there ha he previous 40 days;	as been no c	ase/outbreak of the other diseases referre			
	II.2.4			tilled under a national programmed is easies referred to in point II		radication of diseases, nor have they bee ay:			
		( ³ ) ( ⁴ ) either	[come from	a herd which is recognised as c	officially tube	erculosis free, and]			
<ul> <li>(³) (⁴) <i>either</i> [come from a herd which is recognised as officially tuberculosis free, and]</li> <li>(³) (⁵) <i>or</i> [have been subjected to an intradermal tuberculin test within the past 30 days</li> </ul>									

Ι.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		they have not h	een vacci	nated against brucellosis and they:	
		-			
		( ³ ) ( ⁴ ) either		om a herd which is recognised as officially bruc	-
		( ³ ) ( ⁵ ) or		en subjected to a serum agglutination test whic ination per ml, within the past 30 days;]	th showed a brucella count of less than 30 l
		( ³ ) or	[are cast	rated males of any age;]	
	II.2.5	according to my	y knowled	ge and to the written declaration made by the o	owner, the animals:
				noldings/establishments (3), and have not be ch the following diseases have been clinically	
				actia of sheep or goats ( <i>Mycoplasma agalact</i> coides 'large colony'), within the last six month	
		(ii) paratuk	perculosis	and caseous lymphadenitis, within the last 12	months,
		(iii) pulmor	ary aden	omatosis, within the last three years, and	
		(iv) Maedi/	Visna or c	aprine viral arthritis/encephalitis,	
		(³) eithe	er [	within the last three years,]	
		( ³ ) or	a	within the last 12 months, and all the infected a nimals subsequently reacted negatively to apart,]	
		(b) are include	d in an off	icial system for notification of these diseases, a	and
		(c) have been export;	free from	clinical or other evidence of tuberculosis and	d brucellosis during the three years prior
(³) (	⁶ ) [II.2.6	haemorrhagic- quarantine peri	disease, c od and at	negatively to a serological test for the detection arried out on two occasions on samples of bl least 28 days later on	lood taken at the beginning of the isolatio (dd/mm/yyyy) and on
	II.2.7			the holding/establishment described under ted to the Union:	boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the
		(a) they did no described i		contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not ificate, and	complying with the health requirements a
				place where, or around which within a 10 km ra k of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2	
	II.2.8	any transport ve officially author		containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	aned and disinfected before loading with a
	II.2.9	they were exam	nined by a	n official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading	g and showed no clinical sign of disease;
	II.2.10	transport descu officially author	ribed und ised disin	for dispatch to the Union on er box reference I.15 above that were clean fectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, li g transportation.	ed and disinfected before loading with a
I.3.	Animal	transport atte	station		
	time of	loading in accor	dance wi	arian, hereby certify, that the animals described h the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) N he intended transport.	

COUN				Model RU
I.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
3) (8) [II	I.4. Specif	ic requirements		
	II.4.1		ormation, no clinical or pathological evidence of in g/establishment (³) of origin referred to in boxes re	
	II.4.2	the animals referred to	o in box reference I.28:	
		<ul> <li>(a) have been isolate prior to dispatch fe</li> </ul>	d in accommodation approved by the compete or export, and	nt authority for the last 30 days immediately
			ted to a serological test for IBR on sera taken a Ind all animals in isolation have also given negat	
		(c) have not been vac	ccinated against IBR.;	
	( ³ ) [II.4.3			(further requirements and/or tests
		•••••	]]	
otes				
ertifica fter in	ate per spe nportation	ecies. the animals must be c	cus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the familie onveyed without delay to the holding of destina nt outside the holding, except in the case of a di	tion where they shall remain for a minimun
art I:				
- Bo	x reference	a I.8. Provide the code o	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Re	egulation (FU) No 206/2010
– Bo	x reference		entre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its ap	• • •
– Bo	x reference	e I.15: Registration num	ber (railway wagons or container and lorries), f loading, the consignor must inform the BIP of e	
- Bo	x reference	e I.19: Use the appropri	ate HS code: 01.02, 01.04.10, 01.04.20 or 01.06	6.19.
- Bo	x reference	e I.23: For containers or	boxes, the container number and the seal number	per (if applicable) should be included.
			stem: Specify the identification system (tag, tat	
- Bo	x reference	e I.28: Age: months.		
- Bo	x reference	e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F	= female, $C = castrated$ ).	
			he species amongst those listed for the following	g families:
		e: Antilocapra spp.;		
Bo Bo (ind spp Ou spp	vidae: Ada selaphus s cluding Bea p., Naemor irebia spp., p., Raphice	lax spp., Aepyceros sp pp., Budorcas spp., Ca atragus), Dorcatragus s hedus spp. (including / Ovibos spp., Ovis spp. erus spp., Redunca spp	pp., Alcelaphus spp., Ammodorcas spp., Ammo apra spp. (excluding Capra hircus), Cephalophu pp., Gazella spp., Hemitragus spp., Hippotragus lemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus spp., (excluding Ovis aries), Pantholops spp., Pelea s , Rupicapra spp., Saiga spp., Sigmoceros-Aleco gelaphus spp. (including Boocerus).	s spp., Connochaetes spp., Damaliscus spp spp., Kobus spp., Litocranius spp., Madoqua Oreamnos spp., Oreotragus spp., Oryx spp. pp., Procapra spp., Pseudois spp., Pseudory
Ca	melidae: C	amelus spp., Lama spp	o., <i>Vicugna</i> spp.	
Hip	opocamelu		s spp., Blastocerus spp., Capreolus spp., Cervu b., Mazama spp., Megamuntiacus spp., Muntia	
Gir	raffidae: <i>Gi</i>	<i>raffa</i> spp. <i>, Okapia</i> spp.		
Hip	ppopotamic	dae: <i>Hexaprotodon-Ch</i>	peropsis spp., Hippopotamus spp.,	
Mo		<i>loschus</i> spp.		
IVIC	aulidee, H	<b>T</b>	lua Macabiala ann	
Tra	-	<i>yemoschus</i> spp., Tragu		
Tra Rh	inocerotida	ae: Ceratotherium spp.,	Dicerorhinus spp., Diceros spp., Rhinoceros sp nta spp., as appropriate.	p.

со	DUNTRY		Model RUM
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
(1) (2) (3) (4)	art II: Code of the territory as it appears in Par In this case the health certificate has to Part 2 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No Keep as appropriate. Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free r Directive 64/432/EEC and which appea regards tuberculosis, 'VIII', as regards b Tests carried out in accordance with the (EU) No 206/2010. However for the tube such as oedema, exudation, necrosis, p Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'A'. Tests for Bluetongue a (EU) No 206/2010. Date of loading. Imports of these animals for exportation to the Union of the third	t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 be accompanied by the official document or 206/2010 (model 'CAM'). egions or herds recognised as equivalent to r in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulati rucellosis. protocols that, for the disease concerned, arr erculin test a result of an increase in skin fold f ain and/or inflammation shall be deemed to b ded when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease in acc s shall not be allowed when the animals were I country, territory or part thereof referred to in ad by the Union against imports of these ani	D. a quarantine and test conditions laid down in b the requirements laid down in Annex A to on (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry ' <b>VI</b> ', as a described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation hickness of 2mm or more, or clinical signs of the positive. of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, cordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation oaded either prior to the date of authorisation n boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
Off	ficial veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualificatio	n and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp:		

	COUNTR	,			Mode	del SUI Veterinary certificate to El					
	I.1. Cons					12 0	Certificate	referen	ce number	-	
	Name	-				1.2. 0	, or timout				
	Addre					I.3. Central Competent Authority					
	Tel. No						I.4. Local Competent Authority				
		I.5. Consignee									
nen	Name	-				I.6.					
signı	Addre										
con		l code									
pər	Tel. N					_					
atch	I.7. Coun		ISO	I.8. Region	Code	19 0	Country o	f	ISO	I.10. Region of	Code
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	of ori		code	of origin	Couc	d	lestinatio		code	destinatio	
ails	I.11. Place	of origin				I.12.					
l: Det	Name Addre			Approval number							
Part	Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Address										
	I.13. Place Addre	-		Approval number		I.14. Date of departure time of departure				e	
		s of transpor lane	rt Shi	p 🗌 Railway wag	on 🗌	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
	Road	vehicle	Othe	er 🗌	·	I.17. No(s) of CITES					
		fication: mentary refe	erences:								
	I.18. Desc	iption of con	nmodity			I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
						I.20. Quantity					
	I.21.								I.22.N	lumber of pack	ages
	I.23. Ident	fication of co	ontainer/se	al number					1.24.		
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding Fattening								Slau	ighter	
	1.26.					l.27. F	or impor	t or admi	ission into	EU	
	I.28. Ident	fication of th	e commo	lities							
		pecies tific name)		Identification system			ication nber		Ag	je	Sex

П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
II.1.	Public	Health Attestation								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
	II.1.1	case of brucellosis, for the		ion on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the or the past six months in the case of rabies and nich did not satisfy these conditions;						
	II.1.2	have not received:								
		<ul> <li>any stilbene or thyro</li> </ul>	static substances,							
			enic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances f d in Directive 96/22/EC).	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic						
II.2.	Anima	I Health attestation								
	I, the u	ndersigned official veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed above meet the following requirements:						
	II.2.1	they come from the territ	ory with code: (1) w	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:						
				12 months from rinderpest, African swine fever exanthema, and for 6 months from vesicula						
			st 12 months, no vaccination against these also vaccinated against these diseases are	e diseases has been carried out and imports o not permitted;						
	II.2.2			ce birth, or for at least the last six months befor Is imported into this territory less than six months						
	II.2.3	dispatch, and, during this		e I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for 40 days prior to th a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin tt II.2.1;						
I	I.2.4 A	vaccinated against the d		the eradication of diseases, nor they have been have been subjected within the past 30 days to a results;						
(²) (³) [I	II.2.4 B		ed within the past 30 days to a test for sv ibodies with negative results in both cases	vine vesicular disease antibodies and a test fo ]						
(²) ( ⁴ ) [l	II.2.4 C	they have been subjecten negative results]	ed within the past 30 days to a buffered E	Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with						
	II.2.5	they come from holdings	s which:							
			nder a national control and eradication Feschen disease), and	programme for brucellosis, porcine enterovira						
		(b) are included in an of	ficial system for notification of these diseas	ses;						
	II.2.6	they are dispatched from dispatched to the Union:		ence I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, unti						
		(a) they did not come ir described in this cer		s not complying with the health requirements as						
			place where, or around which within a 10 l ak of any of the diseases referred to in poin	km radius, during the previous 40 days there has						

COUNTRY Mod									
II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	II.2.7 any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loadir officially authorised disinfectant;								
	II.2.8	they were examined by a	n official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading	g and showed no clinical sign of disease;					
	II.2.9	transport described und	for dispatch to the Union on ler box reference I.15 above that were clean fectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, I ng transportation.	ed and disinfected before loading with an					
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestation							
	time o		arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe th the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) t he intended transport.						
(²) ( ⁶ ) [II.4	4. Specit	fic requirements							
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box reference	ce I.7;					
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica nonths in the holding(s) of origin referred to in b d the holding(s);						
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in	box reference I.28:						
			r exportation, have remained since birth in 13 or they have remained in this holding for th						
			n accommodation approved by the competer export, without direct or indirect contact with ot						
			d to an ELISA test for the presence of gl antik vith negative results; and, all animals in isolatior						
			nated against Aujeszky's disease and have not s not been vaccinated during the previous 12 n						
(2) (8	) [II.4.4		]]	(further requirements and/or tests)					
Notes									
			tic Suidae ( <i>Babyrousa</i> spp., <i>Hylochoerus</i> spp. ,, <i>Pecari</i> spp., <i>Tayassu</i> spp.) and Tapiridae ( <i>Ta</i>						
	After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.								

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
art	t <b>I</b> :			
	Den se fama en a la Den si da de a a da			
		of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Anne: centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for	• • •	of Appox I to
	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	centre, il any, must fuill the conditions ic	its approval, as laid down in Part 5	
		mber (railway wagons or container and lo reloading, the consignor must inform the E		ship) is to be
-	Box reference I.19: Use the approp	riate HS code: 01.03 or 01.06.19.		
-	Box reference I.23: For containers	or boxes, the container number and the sea	I number (if applicable) should be inclu	ided.
	Box reference I.28: Identification sy			
	brand, chip, transponder) and t	rmits tracing of their premises of origin. Sp the anatomic place used in the animal.		
	origin.	O code of the exporting country. The individ	ual number must permit tracing of thei	r premises of
	Box reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months.	E = formula (C = appartential)		
	Box reference I.28: Sex (M = male,	r = ieinale, U = castrated).		
	Box reference I.28: <i>Species.</i>			
art	t II:			
)	Code of the territory as it appears in	n Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	06/2010.	
	Keep as appropriate.			
	Supplementary guarantees to be p with the entry ' <b>B</b> '.	provided when required in column 5 'SG' o	Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) N	No 206/2010
	with the entry 'C'.	provided when required in column 5 'SG' o		
1	for exportation to the Union of the	imals shall not be allowed when the animal third country, territory or part thereof refer lopted by the Union against imports of Su	ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a	period where
)	When required by the EU Member	State of destination, in accordance with De	cision 2008/185/EC.	
	To be carried out according to the 4 months, the test used shall be the	standards laid down in Annex III to Decis whole virus ELISA.	on 2008/185/EC. In the case of anima	Is aged over
)	Further requirements requested by	Finland in respect of transmissible gastro-	enteritis.	
ffic	cial veterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters):	Qua	ification and title:	
	Date:	Sigr	ature:	
	Stamp:			

	CO	UNTRY						Veterinary cer	tificate to EU
	I.1.	Consignor			I.2. Certifica	ate reference r	number	I.2.a.	
		Name			I.3. Central	Competent Au	uthority		
		Address			I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Tel. No			I.4. Local C	ompetent Auth	nority		
t	I.5.	Consignee			I.6.				
nme		Name							
nsig		Address							
d co		Postal code							
cheo		Tel. No							
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destina		SO ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils o	I.11.	Place of origin			l.12.				
I: Deta		Name Address	Approval number						
Part		Name Address	Approval number						
		Name Address	Approval number						
	I.13	. Place of loading Address	Approval number		I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
	I.15	. Means of transport			I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane 🗌 Sh	ip 🗌 🛛 Railway wag	on 🗌	1.17. No(s) of CITES				
		Road vehicle Oth	er 🗌						
		Identification: Documentary references:							
	I.18	. Description of commodity				I.19. Commo	odity coo	de (HS code)	01.06.19
					,		I.20. Q	uantity	
	I.21						I.22. N	umber of package	es
	1.23	. Identification of container/s	eal number				1.24.		
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:				L			
		Breeding		Fattening			Slauç	ghter	
	1.26				I.27. For imp	ort or admissic	on into E	U	
	1.28	. Identification of the commo	dities		I				
		Species (Scientific name)	Identification system		Identificatior number	I	Age	e	Sex

Model CAM Specific animal health attestation for animals quarantined in St. Pierre and Miquelon prior to introduction into the Union

COUN	TRY			Model C				
П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.1.	Quarar	arantine conditions attestation						
	(date (d Part 7 d Union a	dd/mm/yyyy) of er df Annex I to Regul	leased on(dd/mm/ try ( ² )) in the quarantine station of St. Pier ation (EU) No 206/2010 for a period of: iod they have been subject to the following	Is described in the animal health certificate (1) number yyyy) have been resident from re and Miquelon under the conditions provided for i days before being released for exportation to the t tests (3), carried out in an approved laboratory within				
		Duragliagia						
	II.1.1.	<ul> <li>Brucellosis:</li> <li>(a) <i>B. abortus</i>: Se least 42 days</li> </ul>	erum Agglutination Test (SAT) and Rose Be	ngal Test (RBT) within two days after arrival and after a				
			element Fixation Test (CFT) within two days	after arrival and after at least 42 days				
		(c) <i>B. melitensis</i> :	SAT and RBT within two days after arrival a	and after at least 42 days				
	II.1.2.	Bluetongue and B	pizootic haemorrhagic disease					
			wo tests using Bluetongue competitive Eli 1 days]	sa test within two days after arrival and after at lea				
		r		60 days and during this period the quarantine static oides), and no evidence of clinical disease has been				
	II.1.3.	Tuberculosis						
			tuberculin test according to annex B to D two days after arrival and after at least 42 d	rective 64/432/EC using bovine and avian tubercul ays from the first test				
	II.1.4. Foot-and-mouth disease: ELISA test for the detection of antibodies and a virus neutralizaton test withi after arrival and after at least 42 days							
	II.1.5.	Rinderpest: comp	etitive ELISA test within two days after arriv	al and after at least 42 days				
	II.1.6.	Vesicular stomati	is: ELISA or virus- neutralisation test within	two days after arrival and after at least 42 days				
	II.1.7.	Rift valley fever: a	n ELISA test or a virus neutralisation test w	ithin two days after arrival and after at least 42 days				
	II.1.8.	Lumpy skin disea	se: ELISA or virus neutralisation test within	two days after arrival and after at least 42 days				
	II.1.9.	Crimean Congo I 42 days	aemorrhagic fever: ELISA or virus neutralis	ation test within two days after arrival and after at lea				
	II.1.10.	Surra: blood micr	oscopy within two days after arrival and afte	er at least 42 days				
	II.1.11.	Malignant catarrh	al fever: immunofluorescence test within tw	o days after arrival and after at least 42 days				
II.2.	Supple	ementary guarant	ees					
	II.2.1	Bovine leukosis: Member State of		val and after at least 42 days (When required by the E				

Í.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference num	nber	II.b.						
.3.	Treatm	Treatments									
	They h	They have been subjected to:									
	II.3.1.	an internal a	nd external antiparasitic treatment during the	e quarantine pe	eriod						
	II.3.2.										
		(5) either	[a treatment with streptomycin 25mg/kg]								
		( ⁵ ) or	[an antibiotic treatment effective agains mg/kg	st <i>Leptospira</i> sp	pp. (specify						
	(⁵) [II.3.3.		n against rabies (if requested) on cer and lot), and with the test result								
ote	s										
his	certificate is	meant for live	animals of the family Camelidae.								
art	l:										
E	Box reference	e I.8: Provide t	he code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of	Annex I to Reg	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
		e I.13: The as EU) No 206/20	sembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditi 10.	ions for its app	proval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to						
			ation number (railway wagons or container a ing and reloading, the consignor must inform								
- E	Box reference	e I.23: For con	tainers or boxes, the container number and t	the seal numbe	er (if applicable) should be included.						
- E	Box reference	e I.28: Identific	ation system: The animals must bear:								
-			which permits tracing of their premises o ransponder) and the anatomic place used								
-	<ul> <li>An ear ta origin.</li> </ul>	g that include	s the ISO code of the exporting country. The	individual num	ber must permit tracing of their premises of						
- E	Box reference	e I.28: <i>Age</i> : me	onths.								
- E	Box reference	e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M	= male, $F$ = female, $C$ = castrated).								
- E	Box reference	e I.28: Species	s: Select amongst ' <i>Camelus</i> spp.', ' <i>Lama</i> spp	o.', 'Vicugna spp	.' as appropriate.						
art	11:										
<i>'</i>			r non domestic animals other than Suidae, co U) No 206/2010.	onsigned to the	Union (model 'RUM') as laid down in Part 2						
) [	Date in which	the last anim	al in a group entered the quarantine facility.								
ר (	ests perform	ned in accorda	nce with the methods described in Chapter	2 of Part 7 of A	nnex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
) F	Results of the	e tests perforn	ned must be attached in original to this health	h attestation.							
) ۲	Keep as appr	opriate.									
IR·S	Sampling and	d testing proc	edures must be grouped as much as possi	ible while resp	ecting the minimum time intervals to avoid						

COUNTI	RY		Model CAM
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Official v	eterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp		

#### PART 3

#### Addendum for transport of animals by sea

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by ship.)

	Declaration	by	the	master	of	the	ship
--	-------------	----	-----	--------	----	-----	------

I, the undersigned, master of ship (name in the attached veterinary certificate No during the voyage from in in the Union and that the ship did not call at any <i>country</i> ) en route to the Union other than: during the journey, these animals have not been lower health status.	have remained on board the ship         (exporting country) to         place outside         (Ports of call en route). Moreover,
Done at	on
(Port of arrival)	(Date of arrival)
	(signature of master)
(stamp)	
	(name in capital letters and title)

#### PART 4

#### Addendum for transport of animals by air

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by air.)

#### Declaration by the captain of the aircraft

I, the undersigned, captain of the aircraft (name .....), declare that the crate or container and the area around the crate or container containing the animals referred to in the attached veterinary certificate No ..... has been sprayed with insecticide before departure.

Done at ..... on .....

(Airport of departure)

(Date of departure)

(signature of captain)

(stamp)

(name in capital letters and title)

### PART 5

#### Conditions for the approval of assembly centres (referred to in Article 4)

In order to be approved, assembly centres must meet the following requirements:

- I. They must be supervised by an official veterinarian.
- II. They must each be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for at least a period of 30 days prior to their use as approved assembly centres.

- III. They must, before each use as approved assembly centres, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.
- IV. They must have, taking into account their animal capacity:
  - (a) a facility dedicated exclusively for use as an assembly centre;
  - (b) appropriate facilities, that are easy to clean and disinfect, for loading, unloading and adequate housing of a suitable standard for the animals, for watering and feeding them, and for giving them any necessary treatment;
  - (c) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
  - (d) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and trucks;
  - (e) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
  - (f) an appropriate system for collecting and disposal of waste water;
  - (g) an office for the official veterinarian.
- When operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties set out in Part 5;
- VI. They must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the centre must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health documents or certificates for the species and categories involved.

In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the assembly centre must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years the name of the owner, the origin of the animals, the dates of entry and exit, the identification number of the animals or registration number of the herd of origin and the holding of destination, and, the registration number of the carrier and the registration number of the lorry delivering or collecting animals from that assembly centre.

- VII. All animals passing through the assembly centre must fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union.
- VIII. Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through an assembly centre must, within six days of arrival at the assembly centre, be loaded and dispatched directly to the border of the exporting country:
  - (a) without coming into contact with cloven-hoofed animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
  - (b) segregated into consignments so that no consignment contains both animals for breeding or production and animals for immediate slaughter;
  - (c) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out during transportation.

- IX. Where the conditions for the export of animals to the Union require that a test is carried out within a specified period before loading, that period must include any period of assembly, up to six days, from the date of arrival of the animals at the approved assembly centre.
- X. The exporting third country must designate the centres which are approved for animals for breeding and production and those centres which are approved for animals for slaughter and must notify the Commission and the competent central authorities of the Member States of the names and addresses of such premises. That information must be updated regularly.
- XI. The exporting third country shall determine the procedure for official supervision of approved assembly centres and shall ensure that such supervision is carried out.
- XII. The approved assembly centres must be regularly inspected by the competent authority of the third country in order to check that the requirements for approval set out in points I to XI continue to be fulfilled.

If those inspections show that those conditions are no longer complied with, the approval of the centre must be suspended. The approval may be restored only when the competent authority of the third country is satisfied that the centre fully complies with the conditions set out in points I to XI.

#### PART 6

#### Protocols for the standardisation of materials and testing procedures

(referred to in Article 5)

#### Tuberculosis (TBL)

The single intradermal tuberculin test using bovine tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of Suidae animals, the single intradermal tuberculin test using avian tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to 64/432/EEC, except that the site of injection shall be the loose skin at the base of the ear.

#### ▼<u>M2</u>

#### Brucellosis (Brucella abortus) (BRL)

The serum agglutination test, complement fixation test, buffered brucella antigen test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) and fluorescence polarisation assay (FPA) shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

# ▼<u>C1</u>

#### Brucellosis (Brucella melitensis) (BRL)

Tests shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.

#### Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (EBL)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test and the enzyme linked immuno-absorbent assay test (ELISA) shall be carried out according to paragraphs A and C of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC.

#### Bluetongue (BTG)

A. The blocking or competitive ELISA test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

The competitive ELISA using monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 is capable of identifying antibodies to all known serotypes of bluetongue virus (BTV).

The principle of the test is the interruption of the reaction between BTV antigen and a group-specific monoclonal antibody (3-17-A3) by the addition of test serum. Antibodies to BTV present in the test serum block the reactivity of the monoclonal antibody (Mab) and result in a reduction in the expected colour development after the addition of enzyme labelled anti-mouse antibody, and chromogen/ substrate. Sera can be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (spot test – Appendix 1) or may be titrated (serum titration – Appendix 2) to give dilution end-point. Inhibition values higher than 50 % may be regarded as positive.

#### Material and Reagents:

- 1. Appropriate ELISA microtitre plates.
- 2. Antigen: supplied as a cell extracted concentrate, prepared as described below, and stored at either -20 °C or -70 °C.
- 3. Blocking buffer: phosphate buffered saline (PBS) containing 0,3 % BTV negative adult bovine serum, 0,1 % (v/v) Tween-20 (supplied as polyoxyethylene sorbiton monolaurate syrup) in PBS.
- Monoclonal antibody: 3-17-A3 (supplied as hybridoma tissue-culture supernatant) directed against the group-specific polypeptide VP7, stored at - 20 °C or freeze-dried and diluted 1/100 with blocking buffer before use.
- 5. Conjugate: rabbit anti-mouse globulin (adsorbed and eluted) conjugated to horseradish peroxidase and kept in the dark at 4 °C.
- Chromogen and substrate: Orthophenylene diamine (OPD-chromogen) at a final concentration of 0,4 mg/ml in sterile distilled water. Hydrogen peroxide (30 %w/v-substrate) 0,05 % v/v added immediately before use (5µl H₂ O₂ per 10 ml OPD). (*Handle OPD with care - wear rubber* gloves - suspected mutagen).
- 7. 1 Molar sulphuric acid: 26,6 ml of acid added to 473,4 ml of distilled water. (*Remember Acid must be added to water, never water to acid.*)
- 8. Orbital shaker.
- 9. ELISA plate reader (the test may be read visually).

#### Test format

Cc: conjugate control (no serum/ no monoclonal antibody); C++: strong positive serum control; C+: weak positive serum control; C-: negative serum control; Cm: monoclonal antibody control (no serum).

#### APPENDIX 1:

#### Spot dilution (1:5) format (40 sera/plate)

-	Con	trols	ls Test Sera										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
А	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
В	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

	Con	trols	Test Sera										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
С	C++	C++											
D	C++	C++											
Е	C+	C+											
F	C+	C+											
G	Cm	Cm										40	
Н	Cm	Cm										40	

#### APPENDIX 2:

#### Serum titration format (10 sera/plate)

	Con	trols	Test Sera											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
А	Cc	C-	1:5									1:5		
В	Cc	C-	1:10									1:10		
С	C++	C++	1:20									1:20		
D	C++	C++	1:40									1:40		
Е	C+	C+	1:80									1:80		
F	C+	C+	1:160									1:160		
G	Cm	Cm	1:320									1:320		
Н	Cm	Cm	1:640									1:640		

### Test protocol:

Conjugate control (Cc): Wells 1A and 1B are a blank control consisting of BTV antigen and conjugate. This may be used to blank the ELISA reader.

- Mab control (Cm): Columns 1 and 2, rows G and H are the monoclonal antibody control and contain BTV antigen, monoclonal antibody and conjugate. These wells represent maximum colour. The mean of the optical density readings from this control represents the 0 % inhibition value.
- Positive control (C++, C+): Columns 1 and 2, rows C-D-E-F. These wells contain BTV antigen, BTV strong and weak positive antiserum respectively, Mab and conjugate.

Negative control (C-):	cont	ls 2A and ain BTV and conju	an	tigen, B7	<u> </u>			
Test sera:	For	large-scal	le	serologic	al	surveys	and	ranid

For large-scale serological surveys and rapid screening, sera may be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (Appendix 1). Alternatively, 10 sera may be tested over a dilution range from 1:5 to 1:640 (Appendix 2). This will give some indication of the titre of antibody in the test sera.

#### Procedure:

- 1. Dilute BTV antigen to pre-titrated concentration in PBS, sonicate briefly to disperse aggregated virus (if sonicator is not available, pipette vigorously) and add 50  $\mu$ l to all wells of the ELISA plate. Tap sides of plate to disperse antigen.
- 2. Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash plates three times by flooding and emptying the wells with non-sterile PBS and blot dry on absorbent paper.
- 3. Control wells: Add 100  $\mu$ l of blocking buffer to Cc wells. Add 50 ul of positive and negative control sera, at a dilution of 1:5 (10  $\mu$  l sera + 40  $\mu$ l blocking buffer), to respective wells C-, C+ and C++. Add 50 $\mu$ l blocking buffer to Mab control wells.

Spot titration method: Add a 1:5 dilution of each test serum in blocking buffer to duplicate wells of columns 3 to 12 (10  $\mu$ l sera + 40  $\mu$ l blocking buffer),

or

Serum titration method: Prepare a two-fold dilution series of each test sample (1:5 to 1:640) in blocking buffer across eight wells of single columns 3 to 12.

- 4. Immediately after the addition of the test sera, dilute Mab 1:100 in blocking buffer and add 50  $\mu$ l to all wells of the plate except for the blank control.
- 5. Incubate at 37  $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$  for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- Dilute rabbit anti-mouse concentrate to 1/5 000 in blocking buffer and add 50 μl to all wells of the plate.
- 7. Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 8. Thaw the O-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride (OPD) and immediately before use add 5  $\mu$ l of 30 % hydrogen peroxide to each 10 ml of OPD. Add 50  $\mu$ l to all wells of the plate. Allow colour to develop for approximately 10 minutes and stop the reaction with 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50  $\mu$ l per well). Colour should develop in the Mab control wells and in those wells containing sera with no antibody to BTV.

9. Examine and record the plates either visually or using a spectrophotometric reader.

#### Analysis of results:

Using the software package print out the optical density (OD) values, and the percentage inhibition (PI) for test and control sera based on the mean value recorded in the antigen control wells. The date expressed as OD and PI values are used to determine whether the test has performed within acceptable limits. The upper control limits (UCL) and lower control limits (LCL) for the Mab control (antigen plus Mab in the absence of test sera) are between OD values 0,4 and 1.4. Any plate that fails to conform to the above criteria must be rejected.

If a computer software package is not available print out the OD values using the ELISA printer. Calculate the mean OD value for the antigen control wells, which is equivalent to the 100 % value. Determine the 50 % OD value and manually calculate the positivity and negativity of each sample.

Percentage inhibition (PI) value =  $100 - (OD \text{ of each test control/Mean OD of Cm}) \times 100.$ 

The duplicate negative control serum wells and the duplicate blank wells must record PI values between + 25 % and - 25 %, and between + 95 % and + 105 %, respectively. Failure to be within these limits does not invalidate the plate but does suggest that background colour is developing. The strong and weak positive control sera must record PI values between + 81 % and + 100 %, and between + 51 % and + 80 %, respectively.

The diagnostic threshold for test sera is 50 % (PI 50 % or OD 50 %). Samples recording PI values >50 % are recorded negative. Samples that record PI values above and below the threshold for the duplicate wells are considered doubtful; such samples may be re-tested in the spot test and/or titration. Positive samples may also be titrated to provide an indication of the degree of positivity.

Visual reading: Positive and negative samples are easily discernible by eye; weakly positive or strong negative samples may be more difficult to interpret by eye.

#### Preparation of BTV ELISA antigen:

- 1. Wash 40-60 roux of confluent BHK-21 cells three times with serum-free Eagle's medium and infect with bluetongue virus serotype 1 in serum-free Eagle's medium.
- 2. Incubate at 37 °C and examine daily for cytopathic effect (CPE).
- 3. When CPE are complete in 90 % to 100 % of the cell sheet of each roux, harvest the virus by shaking any still-attached cells from the glass.
- 4. Centrifuge at 2 000 to 3 000 rpm to pellet the cells.
- 5. Discard the supernatant and re-suspend the cells in approximately 30 ml of PBS containing 1 % 'Sarkosyl' and 2 ml phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride (lysis buffer). This may cause the cells to form a gel and more lysis buffer may be added to reduce this effect. (NB: phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride is harmful - handle with extreme caution.)
- 6. Disrupt the cells for 60 seconds using an ultrasonic probe at an amplitude of 30 microns.

- 7. Centrifuge at 10 000 rpm for 10 minutes.
- Store the supernatant at + 4 °C and re-suspend the remaining cell pellet in 10 to 20 ml of lysis buffer.
- 9. Sonicate and clarify, storing the supernatant at each stage, a total of three times.
- 10. Pool the supernatants and centrifuge at 24 000 rpm (100,000 g) for 120 minutes at + 4 °C over a 5 ml cushion of 40 % sucrose (w/v in PBS) using 30 ml Beckmann centrifuge tubes and an SW 28 rotor.
- 11. Discard the supernatant, drain the tubes thoroughly and re-suspend the pellet in PBS by sonication. Store the antigen in aliquots at -20 °C.

#### Titration of BTV ELISA antigen:

Bluetongue ELISA antigen is titrated by the indirect ELISA. Twofold dilutions of antigen are titrated against a constant dilution (1/100) monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3. The protocol is as follows:

- 1. Titrate a 1:20 dilution of BTV antigen in PBS across the microtitre plate in a twofold dilution series (50  $\mu$ l/well) using a multichannel pipette.
- 2. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 3. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- 4. Add 50 μl of monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 (diluted 1/100) to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 5. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 6. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- 7. Add 50  $\mu$ l of rabbit anti-mouse globulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase, diluted to a pre-titrated optimal concentration, to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 8. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 9. Add substrate and chromogen as described previously. Stop the reaction after 10 minutes by the addition of 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 µl/well).

In the competitive assay, the monoclonal antibody must be in excess, therefore a dilution of antigen is chosen which falls on the titration curve (not on the plateau region) which gives approximately 0,8 OD after 10 minutes.

▼C1

B. The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

#### Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of a reference strain of bluetongue virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiolactone.

#### Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

#### Test serum

- Procedure: 1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
- Interpretation: A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.

#### Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

#### Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of the appropriate serotype(s) of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiolactone.

Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

### Test serum

Procedure: 1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.

Interpretation: A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.

#### Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) / infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis (IPV)

- A. The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
  - Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
  - Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs MDBK or other susceptible cells. The Colorado, Oxford or any other reference strain of the virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 24 hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the MDBK cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
  - Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
  - Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to six days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres are considered negative if there is no neutralisation at a dilution of 1/2 (undiluted serum).

B. Any other test recognised in the framework of Decision 2004/558/EC (1).

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 249, 23.7.2004, p. 20.

#### Foot-and-mouth disease (FMD)

A. Collecting oesophageal/pharyngeal samples and testing shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Reagents:

Prior to sampling, transport medium is prepared. Two ml volumes are dispensed in as many containers as there are animals to be sampled. The containers used must withstand freezing over solid CO₂ or liquid nitrogen. Samples are obtained by the use of a specially-designed sputum collector or 'probang'. To obtain a sample the probang cup is passed through the mouth, over the dorsum of the tongue and down into the upper part of the oesophagus. Attempts are made to scrape the surface epithelium of the upper oesophagus and pharynx by movements directed laterally and dorsally. The probang is then withdrawn, if possible after the animal has swallowed. The cup must be full and contain a mixture of mucus, saliva, oesophageal fluid and cellular debris. Care must be taken to ensure that each specimen contains some visible cellular material. Very rough handling which causes bleeding must be avoided. Samples from some animals may be heavily contaminated with ruminal contents. Such samples must be discarded and the mouth of the animal flushed with water, or preferably physiological saline, before repeat sampling.

Treatmentof samples:: Each sample collected in the probang cup is examined for quality and 2 ml added to an equal volume of transport medium in a container which can withstand freezing. The containers are tightly closed, sealed, disinfected and labelled. The samples are kept cool (+ 4  $^{\circ}$ C) and examined within three to four hours or placed over dry ice (- 69  $^{\circ}$ C) or liquid nitrogen and kept frozen until examined. Between animals the probang is disinfected and washed in three changes of clean water.

Testing for FMD virus:: Samples are inoculated into cultures of primary bovine thyroid cell cultures using at least three tubes per sample. Other susceptible cells such as primary bovine or porcine kidney cells can be used but it must be kept in mind that for some strains of FMD virus they are less sensitive. The tubes are incubated at 37 °C on a roller apparatus and examined daily for 48 hours for the presence of a cytopathic effect (CPE). If negative, cultures and re-examined for 48 hours. The specificity of any CPE must be confirmed

Recommended transport media:

- 1. 0,08M phosphate buffer pH 7,2 containing 0,01 % bovine serum albumin, 0,002 % phenol red and antibiotics.
- 2. Tissue culture medium (such as Eagle's MEM) containing 0,04 M Hepes buffer, 0,01 % bovine serum albumin and antibiotics, pH 7,2.
- 3. Antibiotics (per ml final) must be added to the transport medium such as penicillin 1 000 IU, neomycin sulphate100 IU, polymyxin B sulphate50 IU, mycostatin100 IU.
- B. The virus neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
  - Reagents: Stock FMDV antigen is prepared in cell cultures or on cattle tongues and stored at - 70 °C or less or at - 20 °C after the addition of 50 % glycerol. This is the stock antigen. FMDV is stable under these conditions and titres vary little over a period of months.
  - Procedure: The test is carried out in flat-bottomed tissue culture grade microtitre plates using susceptible cells such as IB-RS-2, BHK-21 or calf kidney cells. Sera for the test are diluted 1/4 in serum-free cell culture medium with the addition of 100 IU/ml neomycin or other suitable antibiotics. Sera are inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes and 0.05 ml amounts are used to prepare a twofold series on microtitre plates using 0,05 ml diluting loops. Pre-titrated virus also diluted in serum-free culture medium and containing 100 TCID50/0.05 ml is then added to each well. Following incubation at 37 °C for one hour to allow neutralisation to take place, 0,05 ml of suspension cells containing 0,5 to  $1.0 \times 10^6$  cells per 1 ml in cell culture medium containing serum free of FMD antibody is added to each well and the plates are sealed. Plates are incubated at 37 °C. Monolayers are normally confluent within 24 hours. CPE is usually sufficiently advanced at 48 hours for a microscopic reading of the test. At this time a final microscopic reading may be made or the plates may be fixed and stained for macroscopic reading, for instance using 10 % formol-saline and 0,05 % methylene blue.

Controls:

Controls in each test include homologous antiserum of known titre, a cell control, a serum toxicity control, a medium control, and a virus titration from which the actual amount of virus in the test is calculated.

Interpretation: Wells with evidence of CPE are considered to be infected and neutralisation titres are expressed as the reciprocal of the final dilution of serum present in the serum/virus mixtures at the 50 % end point estimated according to the Spearman-Karber method. (Karber, G., 1931, Archiv fuer Experi-mentelle Pathologie und Pharmokologie, 162, 480.). Tests are considered to be valid when the actual amount of virus used per well in the test is between 101,5 and 102,5 TCID50 and when the titre of the reference serum is within twofold of its expected titre, estimated from the mode of previous titrations. When the controls are outside these limits the tests are repeated. An end point titre of 1/11 or less is taken as negative.

C. The detection and quantification of antibody by ELISA shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

> Rabbit antisera to 146S antigen of seven types of foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) used at a predetermined optimum concentration in carbonate/bicarbonate buffer, pH 9,6. Antigens are prepared from selected strains of virus grown on monolayers of BHK-21 cells. The unpurified supernatants are used and pretitrated according to the protocol but without serum, to give a dilution which after the addition of an equal volume of PBST (phosphate buffered saline containing 0,05 % Tween-20 and phenol red indicator) would give an optical density reading of between 1.2 and 1.5. The viruses can be used inactivated. PBST is used as a diluent. Guinea-pig antisera are prepared by inoculating guinea pigs with 146S antigen of each serotype. A predetermined optimum concentration is prepared in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is used at a predetermined optimum concentration in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Test sera are diluted in PBST.

#### Procedure:

- 1. ELISA plates are coated with 50 µl of rabbit antiviral sera overnight in a humidity chamber at room temperature.
- 2. Fifty microlitres of a duplicate, twofold series of each test serum starting at 1/4 are prepared in U-bottomed multiwell plates (carrier plates). Fifty microlitres of a constant dose of antigen are added to each well and the mixtures are left overnight at 4 °C. The addition of the antigen reduces the starting serum dilution to 1/8.
- 3. The ELISA plates are washed five times with PBST.
- 4. Fifty microlitres of serum/antigen mixtures are then transferred from the carrier plates to the rabbit-serum-coated ELISA plates and incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.

# ▼<u>C1</u>

Reagents:

- 5. After washing, 50  $\mu$ l of guinea-pig antiserum to the antigen used in point 4 is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour a rotary shaker.
- 6. The plates are washed and 50  $\mu l$  of rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 7. The plates are washed and 50  $\mu l$  of orthophenylene diamine containing 0,05 % H_2O_2 (30 %) w/v is added to each well.
- 8. The reaction is stopped after 15 minutes with 1,25M H₂SO₄.

The plates are read spectrophotometrically at 492 nm on an ELISA reader linked to a microcomputer.

Controls:	For each antigen used 40 wells contain no serum but contain antigen diluted in PBST. A duplicated twofold dilution series of homologous bovine reference antiserum. A duplicate twofold dilution series of negative bovine serum.
Interpretation:	Antibody titres are expressed as the final dilution of tests serum giving 50 % of the mean OD value recorded in the virus control wells where test serum is absent. Titres in excess of 1/40 are considered positive.
References:	Hamblin C, Barnett ITR and Hedger RS (1986) 'A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and- mouth disease virus. I. Development and method of ELISA.' Journal of Immunological Methods, 93, 115 to 121.11.

### Aujeszky's disease (AJD)

A. The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Serum:	All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
Procedure:	The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs Vero or other sensitive cell systems. Aujeszky's disease virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/-serum mixtures are incubated for two hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
Controls:	(i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.

Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to seven days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (undiluted serum) are considered negative.

B. Any other test recognised in the framework of Decision 2008/185/EC (1).

#### Transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE)

The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Serum:	All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
Procedure:	The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs A72 (dog tumour) cells or other sensitive cell systems. TGE virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 30 to 60 minutes at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours. Each cell receives 0,1 ml of cell suspension.
Controls:	<ul> <li>(i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.</li> </ul>
Interpretation:	The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to five days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than $1/2$ (final dilution) are considered negative. If undiluted serum samples are toxic to the tissue cultures, these sera may be diluted $1/2$ before being used in the test. This is equivalent to $1/4$ final dilution of serum. Serum titres of less than $1/4$ (final dilution) are considered negative in these cases.

#### Swine vesicular disease (SVD)

Tests for swine vesicular disease (SVD) shall be carried out according to Decision 2000/428/EC (²).

### Classical swine fever (CSF)

Tests for classical swine fever (CSF) shall be carried out according to Decision 2002/106/EC  $(^3)$ .

The performance of tests for CSF must follow the guidelines set out in the relevant chapter of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 59, 4.3.2008, p. 19.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 167, 7.7.2000, p. 22.

^{(&}lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 39, 9.2.2002, p. 71.

The evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the serological test for CSF must be carried out in a national laboratory with a quality assurance scheme in place. Tests employed must be shown to recognise a range of weak and strong positive reference sera and allow detection of antibody in early phase and convalescence.

#### PART 7

Import and quarantine animal health conditions for animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon within a period of less than six months prior to introduction into the Union

(referred to in Article 6)

Animal species covered

Taxon								
ORDER	FAMILY	GENUS AND SPECIES						
Artiodactyla	Camelidae	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.						

#### CHAPTER 1

#### **Residence** and quarantine

- 1. Animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon must reside in an authorised quarantine station for a minimum period of 60 days before being dispatched for introduction into the Union. This period may be increased due to testing requirements for individual species. In addition the animals must comply with the following requirements:
  - (a) Separate consignments may enter the quarantine station. However, upon entry in the quarantine station all animals of the same species in the quarantine facility must be considered as a single group, and referred to as such. The quarantine period must commence for the whole group at the time when the last animal entered the quarantine facility.
  - (b) Within the quarantine station each specific group of animals must be maintained in isolation, with no direct or indirect contact with any other animals, including those from other consignments that may be present.

Each consignment must be kept in the approved quarantine station and protected from vector insects.

- (c) If, during the period of quarantine, the isolation of a group of animals is not maintained and contact is made with other animals, the quarantine period must begin again for the same duration as initially prescribed on entry into the quarantine station.
- (d) Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through the quarantine station must be loaded and dispatched directly to the Union:
  - (i) without coming into contact with animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
  - (ii) segregated into consignments so that no consignment can came in contact with animals not eligible for importation into the Union;

- (iii) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St. Pierre and Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2 and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out of the vehicle or container during transportation.
- 2. The quarantine premises must at least meet the minimum standards laid down in Annex B to Directive 91/496/EEC (¹), and the following conditions:
  - (a) they must be supervised by an official veterinarian;
  - (b) they must be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, for at least 30 days prior to their use as a quarantine station there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease;
  - (c) they must, before being used as a quarantine station, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St Pierre et Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2;
  - (d) they must operate, taking into account their animal capacity:
    - (i) a facility dedicated exclusively for the quarantine of animals, including adequate housing to a suitable standard for the animals;
    - (ii) appropriate facilities, that:
      - are easy to thouroughly clean and disinfect,
      - include facilities for safe loading and unloading,
      - are able to fulfil all watering and feeding requirements for the animals,
      - allow any necessary veterinary treatment to be easily administered;
    - (iii) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
    - (iv) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and transport vehicles;
    - (v) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
    - (vi) an appropriate system for collecting waste water;
    - (vii) an office for the official veterinarian;
  - (e) when operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties;
  - (f) they must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health certificates for the species and categories involved. In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years, the name of the owner, the origin of the animals in the consignment, the dates of entry and exit of the animals in the consignment, the identification number of the animals in the consignment and their place of destination;

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 24.9.1991, p. 56.

(g) the competent authority must determine the procedure for official supervision of the quarantine station and must ensure that such supervision is carried out; this supervision must include regular inspections in order to ascertain that the requirements for approval continue to be fulfilled. In case of failure and suspension, the approval may only be restored when the competent authority is satisfied that the quarantine premises are in full compliance with all the conditions set out in points (a) to (g).

#### CHAPTER 2

#### Animal health tests

#### 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The animals must be subjected to the following tests carried out on samples of blood taken, if not specified otherwise, not earlier than 21 days from the date of commencement of the isolation period.

The laboratory tests must be carried out in an approved laboratory in the Union and all laboratory tests and their results, vaccinations and treatments must be enclosed with the health certificate.

In order to keep animal interventions to a minimum, sampling, tests and any vaccinations must be grouped as far as is possible whilst respecting the minimum time intervals required by the testing protocols set out in Part 2 of this Chapter.

#### 2. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

#### 2.1 CAMELIDAE

- 2.1.1 *Tuberculosis* 
  - (a) Test to be used: comparative intradermal reaction test using Bovine purified protein derivative (PPD) and Avian PPD conforming to the standards for the manufacture of bovine and avian tuberculins as described in point 2.1.2 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

The test must be executed in the area behind the shoulder (axillary region) following the technique described in point 2.2.4 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

(b) **Timing**: the animals must be tested within two days from the date of arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

#### (c) Interpretation of tests:

the reaction shall be considered:

- negative if the increased skin thickness is less than 2 mm.
- positive if the increased skin thickness is more than 4 mm.
- inconclusive if the increased skin thickness to the bovine PPD is between 2mm and 4 mm, or more than 4 mm but less then the reaction to the avian PPD.

#### (d) Options for action following testing:

If an animal presents a positive result to the intradermal-reaction to the bovine PPD, that animal shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first positive test was administered and this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

If more than one animal of the group presents a positive result, the whole group shall be rejected for exportation to the Union.

If one or more animals of the same group present an inconclusive reaction, the whole group shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first test was administered and it shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

#### 2.1.2 Brucellosis

#### (a) Test to be used:

- (i) Brucella abortus: Rose Bengal test (RBT) and Serum agglutination test (SAT) as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test shall be performed for confirmation as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (ii) Brucella melitensis: RBT and SAT as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test following the method described in Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC shall be performed for confirmation.
- (iii) *Brucella ovis*: Complement fixation test as described in Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC
- (b) **Timing**: the animals have to be tested within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

#### (c) Interpretation of tests:

A positive reaction to the tests shall be as defined in Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

#### (d) Options for action following testing:

Animals tested positive to one of the tests shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be allowed for the introduction to the Union.

- 2.1.3 Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)
  - (a) **Test to be** used: agar gel immunodiffusion (AGID) test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

In case of a positive reaction the animals shall be tested with competitive ELISA test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 to discriminate between the two diseases.

#### (b) Timing:

The animals must be tested with negative result to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 21 days from date of the first test.

#### (c) Options for action following testing:

#### (i) Bluetongue

If one or more animals tested positive to the ELISA as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the positive animal/animals shall be excluded from the group, and all the remaining animals in the group must be quarantined for 100 days starting from the date on which the samples for the positive test were collected. The group shall only be considered free of the bluetongue disease if regular checks carried out by official veterinarians throughout the duration of the quarantine period fail to reveal clinical symptoms of disease, and the quarantine station remains free of bluetongue vectors (*Culicoides*).

If a further animal presents clinical symptoms of bluetongue disease during the quarantine period as described in the first subparagraph, all the animals in the group shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

#### (ii) Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

If one or more animals tested positive reveal the presence of antibodies to the EHD virus during confirmatory ELISA testing, the animal(s) shall be considered positive and shall be excluded from the group, and the whole group shall be subject to repeat testing beginning at least 21 days from the date of the initial positive diagnosis and again at least 21 days from the date of the repeat test, both with negative results.

If any additional animals are tested positive during either or both of the two tests carried out for repeat testing, the whole group of animals shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

#### 2.1.4 Foot-and-Mouth Disease (FMD)

- (a) **Test to be used**: Diagnostic tests (probang and serology) using ELISA and (Virus Neutralisation) (VN) techniques in accordance with the Protocols described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested with negative results to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the FMD virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

**Note:** Any detection of antibodies to structural or not structural proteins of FMD virus shall be considered as a result of previous infection of FMD irrespective of the vaccination status.

#### 2.1.5 Rinderpest

- (a) Test to be used: The competitive ELISA test as described in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, latest version, is the prescribed test for international trade and is test of choice. Serum neutralisation test, or other recognised tests in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual may also be used.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the Rinderpest virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.6 Vesicular stomatitis
  - (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in the relevant sections of the OIE manual.
  - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
  - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal tests positive for vesicular stomatitis virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

#### 2.1.7 Rift valley fever

- (a) Test to be used: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to rift valley fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

#### 2.1.8 Lumpy skin disease

(a) Test to be used: Serology using ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.

- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to lumpy skin disease, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.9 Crimean congo haemorrhagic fever
  - (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, Immunofluorescence test or other recognised test.
  - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
  - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to crimean congo haemorrhagic fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.10 Surra (Trypanosoma evansi (T. evansi))
  - (a) Test to be used: The parasitic agent can be identified in concentrated blood samples in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
  - (b) Timing: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
  - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If *T. evansi* is detected in any animal in the consignment, then that animal shall be considered not eligible for introduction into the Union. The remaining animals of the group shall then undergo internal and external antiparasitic treatment using suitable agents that are effective against *T. evansi*.

#### 2.1.11 Malignant catarrhal fever

- (a) Test to be used: Detection of viral DNA based on identification by immunofluorescence or immunocytochemistry using the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to MCF, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

#### 2.1.12 Rabies

**Vaccination**: Rabies vaccination may be carried out when requested by the Member State of destination and the animal shall be blood sampled and a serum neutralisation test for antibodies carried out.

- 2.1.13 *Enzootic bovine leucosis.* (only in the case where the animals are destined for an officially enzootic-bovine-leucosis free Member State or region, as referred to in Article 2(2)(k) of Directive 64/432/EEC)
  - (a) **Test to be used**: AGID or blocking ELISA, in accordance with the protocols described in the OIE manual, latest version.
  - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
  - (c) **Options for action following testing**: animals tested positive to the test described in (a) shall be excluded from the group of animals in the quarantine facility and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 21 days from the date of the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be considered eligible for introduction into the Union.

### ANNEX II

### FRESH MEAT

## PART 1

## List of third countries, territories and parts thereof (1)

ISO code and name of third	Code of		Veterinary certificate		Specific			
country	Territory	Description of third country, territory or part thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditions	Closing date (2)	Opening date (3)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
AL – Albania	AL-0	Whole country						
AR – Argentina	AR-0	Whole country	EQU					
	AR-1	The Provinces of:						
		Buenos Aires,						
		Catamarca,						
		Corrientes (except the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar)	BOV	А	Α	A 1		18 March 2005
		Entre Ríos,						
		La Rioja,						
		Mendoza,						
		Misiones,						
		Part of Neuquén (excluding territory included in AR-4),	RUF	Α			1 December 2007	
		Part of Río Negro (excluding territory included in AR-4),						

▼<u>C1</u>

▼<u>M2</u>

2010R0206 — EN — 05.11.2011 — 005.001 — 83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		San Juan,					
		San Luis,					
		Santa Fe,					
		Tucuman,					
		Cordoba,	RUW	А	1		1 August 2010
		La Pampa,					
		Santiago del Estero,					
		Chaco, Formosa, Jujuy and Salta, excluding the buffer area of 25 Km from the border with Bolivia and Paraguay that extends from the Santa Catalina District in the Province of Jujuy, to the Laishi District in the Province of Formosa					
	AR-2	Chubut, Santa Cruz and Tierra del Fuego	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 March 2002
	AR-3	Corrientes: the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar	BOV RUF	А	1		1 December 20
	AR-4	Part of Río Negro (except: in Avellaneda the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 and east of the Provincial road 250, in Conesa the zone located east of the Provincial road 2, in El Cuy the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 from its inter- section with the Provincial road 66 to the border with the Department of Avellaneda, and in San Antonio the zone located east of the Provincial roads 250 and 2)	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 August 2008
		Part of Neuquén (except in Confluencia the zone located east of the Provincial road 17, and in Picun Leufú the zone located east of the Provincial road 17)					
U – Australia	AU-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				

▼<u>M2</u>

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	BA – Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA-0	Whole country					
	BH – Bahrain	BH-0	Whole country	_				
	BR – Brazil	BR-0	Whole country	EQU				
		BR-1	State of Minas Gerais					
			State of Espírito Santo;					
			State of Goiás;					
			State of Mato Grosso					
			State of Rio Grande Do Sul, State of Mato Grosso Do Sul (except for the designated high surveillance zone of 15 Km from the external borders in the municipalities of Porto Murtinho, Caracol, Bela Vista, Antônio João, Ponta Porã, Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorã, and Mundo Novo and the designated high surveillance zone in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário).	BOV	A and H	1		1 December 2008
		BR-2	State of Santa Catarina	BOV	A and H	1		31 January 2008
		BR-3	States of Paraná and São Paulo	BOV	A and H	1		1 August 2008
<u>M4</u>								
	BW – Botswana	BW-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		BW-1	The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 6, 8, 9 and 18	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 May 2011	1 December 2007
		BW-2	The veterinary disease control zones 10, 11, 13 and 14	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1		7 March 2002
		BW-3	The veterinary disease control zone 12	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	20 October 2008	20 January 2009
		BW-4	The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife management areas	BOV	F	1		18 February 2011

▼<u>M2</u>

		1	1	1	1	I	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BY – Belarus	BY-0	Whole country					
BZ – Belize	BZ-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
CA – Canada	CA-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	*				
CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF				
CN – China	CN-0	Whole country	_				
CO – Colombia	CO-0	Whole country	EQU				
CR – Costa Rica	CR-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
CU – Cuba	CU-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
DZ – Algeria	DZ-0	Whole country	_				
ET – Ethiopia	ET-0	Whole country	_				
FK – Falkland Islands	FK-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
GT – Guatemala	GT-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HK – Hong Kong	НК-0	Whole country					
HN – Honduras	HN-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
HR – Croatia	HR-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
IL – Israel	IL-0	Whole country					
IN – India	IN-0	Whole country					
IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
KE – Kenya	KE-0	Whole country					
MA – Morocco	MA-0	Whole country	EQU				
ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
MG – Madagascar	MG-0	Whole country	_				
MK – Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia ( ⁴ )	MK-0	Whole country	OVI, EQU				
MU – Mauritius	MU-0	Whole country					
MX – Mexico	MX-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
NA – Namibia	NA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	NA-1	South of the cordon fences which extend from Palgrave Point in the west to Gam in the east	BOV, OVI,RUF, RUW	F and J	1		
NC – New Caledonia	NC-0	Whole country	BOV, RUF, RUW				

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	NI – Nicaragua	NI-0	Whole country	_				
	NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
	PA – Panama	PA-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
<u>M5</u>								
	PY – Paraguay	PY-0	Whole country	EQU				
		РҮ-1	Whole country except the designated high surveillance zone of 15 km from the external borders	BOV	А	1	18 September 2011	1 August 2008
<u>M2</u>								
	RS – Serbia ( ⁵ )	RS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
	RU – Russia	RU-0	Whole country	_				
		RU-1	Region of Murmansk, Yamolo-Nenets autonomous area	RUF				
	SV – El Salvador	SV-0	Whole country	_				
	SZ – Swaziland	SZ-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		SZ-1	Area west of the 'red line' fences which extends northwards from the river Usutu to the frontier with South Africa west of Nkalashane,	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		
		SZ-2	The veterinary foot and mouth disease surveillance and vacci- nation control areas as gazetted as a Statutory Instrument under legal notice number 51 of 2001	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		4 August 2003

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				5	0	,	
TH – Thailand	TH-0	Whole country	—				
TN – Tunisia	TN-0	Whole country	—				
TR – Turkey	TR-0	Whole country					
	TR-1	The provinces of Amasya, Ankara, Aydin, Balikesir, Bursa, Cankiri, Corum, Denizli, Izmir, Kastamonu, Kutahya, Manisa, Usak, Yozgat and Kirikkale	EQU				
UA – Ukraine	UA-0	Whole country					
US – United States	US-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU,SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
UY – Uruguay	UY-0	Whole country	EQU				
			BOV,	А	1		1 November 20
			OVI	А	1		
ZA – South Africa	ZA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	ZA-1	<ul> <li>The whole country except:</li> <li>the part of the foot-and-mouth disease control area situated in the veterinary regions of Mpumalanga and Northern provinces, in the district of Ingwavuma of the veterinary region of Natal and in the border area with Botswana east of longitude 28°, and</li> <li>the district of Camperdown, in the province of KwaZulu-Natal.</li> </ul>	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 February 2011	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ZW – Zimbabwe	ZW-0	Whole country	_				

Footnotes:

- (1) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for in Union agreements with third countries.
- (2) Meat from animals slaughtered on or before the date set out in column 7 may be imported into the Union for 90 days from that date. Consignments carried on vessels on the high seas may be imported into the Union if certified before the date set out in column 7 for 40 days from that date.(N.B.: no date in column 7 means that there are no time restrictions).
- (3) Only meat from animals slaughtered on or after the date set out in column 8 may be imported into the Union (no date in column 8 means that there are no time restrictions).
- (4) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; provisional code that does not prejudge in any way the definitive nomenclature for this country, which will be agreed following the conclusion of negotiations currently taking place on this subject in the United Nations.

(5) Not including Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999

- * = Requirements as in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).
- = No certificates are laid down and fresh meat imports are prohibited (except for those species where indicated in the line comprising the entry for the whole country).

'1' Category restrictions:

No offal is authorised for introduction into the Union (except, in the case of bovine species, diaphragm and masseter muscles).

#### PART 2

#### Models of veterinary certificates

Model(s):

- 'BOV': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds).
- 'OVI': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (*Ovis aries*) and domestic caprine animals (*Capra hircus*).
- 'POR': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic porcine animals (*Sus scrofa*).
- 'EQU': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding minced meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds).
- ^(RUF): Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- ^(RUW): Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- 'SUF': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'SUW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'EQW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (zebra).

#### SG (Supplementary guarantees)

- 'A': guarantees regarding the maturation, pH measurement and boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.7) and RUW (point II.2.4).
- 'C': guarantees regarding the laboratory test for classical-swine-fever in the carcases from which fresh meat was obtained, certified according to the model of veterinary certificate SUW (point II.2.3 B).

- ^(D): guarantees regarding swill feed on holding(s) of animals from which fresh meat certified was obtained according to the model of veterinary certificate POR (point II.2.3 d).
- [•]E[•]: guarantees regarding tuberculosis test in the animals from where fresh meat certified was obtained, according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV (point II.2.4 d).
- 'F': guarantees regarding the maturation and de-boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.6) and RUW (point II.2.7).
- 'G': guarantees regarding 1, exclusion of offals and spinal cord; and 2, testing and origin of cervid animals in relation to chronic wasting disease as referred to in the models of veterinary certificates RUF (point II.1.7) and RUW (point II.1.8).
- ⁶H²: supplementary guarantees required for Brazil. Concerning vaccination programmes, as the State of Santa Catarina in Brazil does not vaccinate against foot and mouth disease, the reference to a vaccination programme is not applicable for meat coming from animals originating and slaughtered in that State.
- 'J': guarantees regarding the movement of bovine, ovine and caprine animals from holdings to the slaughterhouse, which allow them to pass via an assembly centre (including markets) before being transported directly to slaughter.

Model BOV

cou	NTRY	,	Veterinary certificate to EL				
	1.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address	I.4. Local competent authority				
ent		Tel.					
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
cons		Name					
hed		Address					
patc		Postal code					
ofdis	<u> </u>						
Part I: Details of	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination				
Det							
art	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
1		Name Approval number Address					
	1.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle Other I Identification	l.17.				
		Documentary references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	1.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Human consumption 🗖					
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Nature of Treatment (scientific name) commodity type Abatte	Approval number of establishments Number of Net packages weight oir Cutting plant Cold store				

	COUNT	RY			Мо						
	11.	Health informa	ition				II.a. Certificate	reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public Health	Attestation	n							
		(EC) No 852/2	2004, (EC) I	No 853/2004, (	EC) No 854/2	004 and		01 and certify that i		ns (EC) No 178/2002, omestic bovine animals	
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	the [meat] [mir with Regulatio			(an) establishr	ment(s) in	nplementing a pr	ogramme based on	the HACCP p	orinciples in accordance	
t II: Cer	II.1.2.	the meat has	been obtain	ed in complian	ce with Sectio	on IofAn	nex III to Regula	ation (EC) No 853/2	004;		
Par				t has been prod ure of not mor			h Section V of A	nnex III to Regulatio	n (EC) No 85	3/2004 and frozen to an	
								post-mortem inspec Regulation (EC) N		out in accordance with	
		II.1.5. ( ¹ ) eithe		cass or parts of to Regulation			n marked with a l	health mark in acco	rdance with C	hapter III of Section I of	
		( ¹ ) or		kages of [meat to Regulation			e been marked v	vith an identification	mark in acco	rdance with Section I of	
		II.1.6. the [me foodstu		meat] ( ¹ ) satis	fies the releva	int criteria	set out in Regu	ulation (EC) No 207	'3/2005 on mi	icrobiological criteria for	
				rering live anim articular Article				he residue plans su	ıbmitted in ac	cordance with Directive	
				meat] ( ¹ ) has ex III to Regula				ance with the releva	ant requiremen	nts of Sections I and V	
		ll.1.9. with reg	gard to bovi	ne spongiform	encephalopath	ny (BSE):					
		( ¹ ) eithe	<i>er</i> [II.1.9.1.	for imports 2007/453/EC		try or a	region with a	negligible BSE ris	k and listed	as such in Decision	
							ed in accordance igible BSE risk;	e with Article 5(2) c	f Regulation (	(EC) No 999/2001 as a	
							ne meat or minc negligible BSE r		d were born, o	continuously reared and	
			(	¹ ) [(c) if in the	country or reg	ion there	have been BSE	indigenous cases:			
				( ¹ ) either				rom which the ban c rom ruminants had		of ruminants with meat- d.]	
				( ¹ ) or	as defined in	n Annex		n (EC) No 999/200		m specified risk material inically separated meat	
		( ¹ ) or	[II.1.9.2.	for imports 2007/453/EC		try or a	region with a	controlled BSE ris	k and listed	as such in Decision	
							ed in accordance rolled BSE risk;	e with Article 5(2) o	f Regulation (	(EC) No 999/2001 as a	

II.	Health info	rmation			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
			(b)	stunning by means of gas inje	vine meat or minced meat was deriv oted into the cranial cavity or killed by entral nervous tissue by means of a vity;	the same method or slaughtered by
			( ¹ ) <i>either</i> [(c		neat does not contain and is not der ation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechanic	
			( ¹ ) <i>or</i> [(c	quarters contain no specifie ganglia. The carcasses or	es or half carcasses cut into no mo d risk material other than the verte wholesale cuts of carcasses of br ad by a blue stripe on the label	bral column, including dorsal roo ovine animals containing vertebra
	( ¹ ) or [	1.1.9.3.		2001 or has been categorised	h has not been categorised in accord as a country or region with undeterm	
					gorised in accordance with Article 5(2) egion with undetermined BSE risk;	of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 o
				als from which the bovine meal derived from ruminants;	t or minced meat was derived have no	ot been fed meat-and-bone meal o
			means o	f gas injected into the cranial	or minced meat was derived have not cavity or killed by the same method neans of an elongated rod-shaped ins	I or slaughtered by laceration afte
	(	⁽¹ ) either	[(d) the bovi	ne meat or minced meat was r	not derived from:	
			(i) spec	ified risk material as defined ir	n Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999	/2001;
			(ii) nerv	ous and lymphatic tissues expo	osed during the deboning process;	
			(iii) mec	hanically separated meat obtain	ned from bones of bovine animals.]	
	(	( ¹ ) or	no spec wholesa	ified risk material other than	arcasses cut into no more than three w the vertebral column, including dors e animals containing vertebral colum ation (EC) No 1760/2000. ( ³ )]]	al root ganglia. The carcasses o
	( ⁴ ) [II.1.10.	Parli	ament and of		1688/2005 implementing Regulation ( ial guarantees concerning Salmonella	
.2.	Animal He	alth atte	estation			
	I, the unde	ersigned	official veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the fr	resh meat described in Part I:	
	II.2.1.	has bee	en obtained in	the territory/ies with code:	(²) which, a	t the date of issuing this certificate
			s been free fo ace, and	r 12 months from rinderpest, a	nd during the same period no vaccina	ation against this disease has taker
	( ¹ ) either		s been free for s taken place;		h disease, and during the same period	I no vaccination against this disease
	( ¹ ) or				disease since (dd/mm/yyyy), v by Commission Regulation (EU) No	

COUN	TRY					Model BOV
Ш.	Health info	ormat	on		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	( ¹ ) ( ⁵ ) or	[(b)	vaccination programmes agair animals;]	nst foot-and-mouth	disease are being officially carried ou	t and controlled in domestic bovine
	( ¹ ) ( ⁶ ) or	[(b)	vaccination programme is co	ontrolled by the co	nst foot and mouth disease and from ompetent veterinary authority through also demonstrates the absence of foot	a regular serological surveillance
	( ¹ ) ( ⁶ ) or	[(b)		controlled by t	h disease, and during the same period he competent veterinary authority nfection;]	
	II.2.2.	ha	s been obtained from animals	that:		
		( ¹ )	<i>either</i> [have remained in the slaughter;]	territory described	d under point II.2.1 since birth, or for a	t least the last three months before
		( ¹ )			(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory des at at that date was authorised to imp	
		( ¹ )	or [have been introduced Member State		(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory descr	ibed under point II.2.1, from the EU
	II.2.3.	ha	s been obtained from animals	coming from holdi	ings in which:	
		(a)	None of the animals present	t therein have bee	n vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth o	disease or] ( ⁷ ) rinderpest, and
	( ¹ ) either	[(b	) in these holdings, and in the mouth disease or rinderpest		n their vicinity within 10 km, there has ıs 30 days,]	been no case/outbreak of foot-and-
	( ¹ ) ( ⁸ ) or	[(b			reasons and where, in these holdings outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease o	
		(c)	they have remained for at le	ast 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	e;]
	( ¹ ) ( ¹⁴ ) or	[(c		coming into conta	ore passing through one assembly c ct with animals of a different health	
	( ¹ ) ( ⁹ ) or	[(b			reasons and where, in these holdings outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease o	
		(c)	they have remained for at le	ast 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	e;]
	(1) (6)	[(d	) animals have not been intro	duced during the la	ast 3 months from areas not approved	d by the EU;
		(e)	animals are identified and rea	gistered in the nati	onal System of Identification and Certif	ication of Origin for bovine animals;
		(f)	official report, in TRACES (1	0) and inspections	ed holdings, following a favourable con are regularly carried out by the comp on (EU) No 206/2010 are respected.]	
	II.2.4. has	beer	n obtained from animals which	1:		
					, cleaned and disinfected before loadi ply with the conditions referred to in p	

COUNTR	RY			Model BO
П.	Health	n info	ormatio	n II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
		(b)		slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours before slaughter and, in particular, have a no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1,
		(c)		been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) or between (dd/mm/yyyy) and m/yyyy) ( ¹¹ );
	( ¹ ) ( ¹² )	[(d)	have	reacted negatively to an official intra-dermal tuberculosis test carried out within 3 months before slaughter;]
	( ¹ ) ( ⁶ )	[(e)	at the the U	slaughterhouse have been kept prior to slaughter completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended for nion].
	II.2.5.	refe imp	erred to ortation	obtained in an establishment around which, within a radius of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases o in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in the event of a case/outbreak of disease, the preparation of meat for n to the Union has been authorised only after slaughter of all animals present, removal of all meat, and the total cleaning action of the establishment under the control of an official veterinarian;
	II.2.6.			
		( ¹ )	either	[has been obtained and prepared without contact with other meats not complying with the conditions required in this certificate.]
		(1) (	⁸ ) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (1), obtained only from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtained from carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands have been removed, which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above $+ 2 ^{\circ}C$ for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed and in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longissimus-dorsi muscle after maturation and before de-boning, and
				has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to the requirements referred to in this certificate during all stages of its production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in boxes or cartons for further storage in dedicated areas.]
		(1)	( ⁹ ) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] ( ¹ ), obtained only from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtained from carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands have been removed, which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above + 2 $^\circ$ C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed, and
				has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to the requirements referred to in this certificate during all stages of its production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in boxes or cartons for further storage in dedicated areas.]
II.3.	Anima	al w	elfare	attestation
				d official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated ouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant provisions of Union legislation.
Notes				
This ce cross-b			meant	for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and their
Fresh n	neat m	eans	all an	imal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.
Part I				
— Вох	referei	nce	l.8: Pro	vide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
— Вох	referei	nce	l.11: Pl	ace of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment.
				egistration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In I reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.
				e the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories of origin without the entry "A" or of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be used when appropriate.

cou	OUNTRY Model BC							
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
-	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.							
-	Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.							
-	Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole",	"carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "cu	ts", "offal" or "minced meat".					
	Minced meat is deboned meat that has been minced into fragment (including the adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.	ts and that must have been prepared	exclusively from striated muscle					
-	Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "debone	d"; "bone in"; "matured"						
Par	t II:							
(1)	Keep as appropriate.							
( ² )	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation	on (EU) No 206/2010.						
( ³ )	The number of bovine carcasses or wholesale cuts of carcasses, number where removal of the vertebral column is not required must be 2 (1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004.							
(4)	Delete if the consignment is not intended for introduction into Finlar	nd or Sweden.						
(5)	Only matured de-boned meat fulfilling the supplementary guarantees	s referred to in footnote ( ⁸ ).						
( ⁶ )	Supplementary guarantees regarding import of matured de-boned me to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 with the entry "H".	eat to be provided when required in co	olumn 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II					
(7)	Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against allowed to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fulfi							
( ⁸ )	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".	meat to be provided when required in	column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex					
( ⁹ )	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de days after the date of slaughter of the animals.							
(10)	The list of approved holdings provided by the competent authority authority. The Commission will ensure that this list of approved ho integrated computerised veterinary system (TRACES).							
(11)	Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allow authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, terri where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union again:	tory or part thereof referred to in box	es I.7 and I.8, or during a period					
( ¹² )	Supplementary guarantees concerning tuberculosis test, to be provid (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "E". Intra-dermal tuberculosis test to 64/432/EEC.							
(13)	List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.							
(14)	Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the e No 206/2010.	entry " <b>J</b> " in column 5 "SG" of Part 1	of Annex II to Regulation (EU)					
Offi	cial veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:					
	Date:	Signature	ə:'					
	Stamp:							

Model OVI

JNTI	RY									Veterinary certifi	icate to E
1.1	I. Consignor	1.2.	Certificat	te refe	erence No		1.2.a.				
	Name				I.3. Central competent authority						
	Address					-					
	Tel.	1.4.	Local co	mpete	ent authority						
1.5	5. Consignee				1.6.						
	Name										
	Address										
1.5	Postal code						/				
	Tel.										
1.7	7. Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country destinati		ISO code	1.10.	Region of destination	Code
1.1	1. Place of origin				1.12.						
	Name		Approval number						_		
	Address						_				
1.1	<ol> <li>Place of loading</li> </ol>				1.14.	Date of o	depart	ure			
1.1	5. Means of transport				I.16.	Entry BI	P in E	U			
	Aeroplane 🔲	Ship 🗌	Railway wagon								
	Road vehicle	Other [	ב		1.17.						
	Identification Documentary refere	inces									
1.1	18. Description of comr						1.19.	Commodity	code	(HS code)	
										(	
									1.20. 0	Quantity	
	21. Temperature of pro-	duct							1.22. N	Number of packages	
	Ambient	auot	Chilled 🔲		Froze	" <b>П</b>					
	23. Seal/Container No				11026				104 7		
'.2									1.24. 1	Type of packaging	
1.2	25. Commodities certifie	ed for:									
	Human consumptio	n 🗖									
					127	For impo	ort or	admission in	to FU		
1.2	26.				1.27.	r or impe					
1.2	28. Identification of the	commodities									
	Species	Nature		,	Approv	al numbe	rofe	stablishment	s	Number of	Net
	(scientific name)	commoc	ity type	Abatto	bir	Cutting	g plan	t Colo	l store	packages	weight

	COUNTRY Model O								
	П.	Hea	th informat	ion		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	I, the (EC)	No 852/20	ned official ve 04, (EC) No	853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and	are of the relevant requirements of $I_{\rm (EC)}$ No 999/2001 and certify that	the meat of domestic ovine and		
Part II: Certification			the [meat	t] [minced me		with those requirements, in particular nent(s) implementing a programme b			
t II: Cer		( ¹ ) II.1.2.	the meat	has been ob	tained in compliance with the cond	litions set out in Section I of Annex II	I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;		
Par		( ¹ ) II.1.3.			peen produced in compliance with s not more than – 18 °C;]	Section V of Annex III to Regulation (	EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an		
		II.1.4.				wing ante and post-mortem inspectic V of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 8			
		ll.1.5.	( ¹ ) either		or parts of the carcass have been legulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	marked with a health mark in accorda	ance with Chapter III of Section I of		
			( ¹ ) or		s of [meat] [minced meat] ( ¹ ) have Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	been marked with an identification man	ark in accordance with Section I of		
		II.1.6.	the [meat] foodstuffs;		at] $(^1)$ satisfies the relevant criteria	set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/	2005 on microbiological criteria for		
		II.1.7.			g live animals and products thereo ular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;	f provided by the residue plans subr	nitted in accordance with Directive		
		II.1.8.			at] ( ¹ ) has been stored and transpo I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	orted in accordance with the relevant	requirements of Sections I and V		
		II.1.9.	with regard	d to bovine s	oongiform encephalopathy (BSE):				
	Ċ	) either [	ll.1.9.1. for	imports from	a country or a region with a neglig	ible BSE risk and listed as such in D	ecision 2007/453/EC:		
			1		y or region is classified in accordan negligible BSE risk;	ce with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or region		
			1		Is from which the meat or minced ith negligible BSE risk; ( ² )	meat was derived were born, continu	uously reared and slaughtered in a		
			(1) [(	c) if in the c	ountry or region there have been B	SE indigenous cases:			
				( ¹ ) either	[the animals were born after the d meal and greaves derived from ru	late from which the ban on the feedin minants had been enforced.]	g of ruminants with meat-and-bone		
				( ¹ ) or		not contain and is not derived from s 9/2001, or mechanically separated me			
	(1	) or	[II.1.9.2. 1	for imports fro	m a country or a region with a cor	ntrolled BSE risk and listed as such in	Decision 2007/453/EC:		
			1		y or region is classified in accordanc controlled BSE risk;	ce with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or region		
			I	injected in	nto the cranial cavity or killed by t	t was derived have not been slaughte he same method or slaughtered by d-shaped instrument introduced into th	laceration after stunning of central		

II.	Health i	nformation	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b
		( ¹ ) either	c) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of domestic ovine or capri animals.]
		( ¹ ) or	(c) the carcasses, half carcasses or half carcasses cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters conta no specified risk material other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia.]]
	( ¹ ) or	[II.1.9.3.	or imports from a country or a region which has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulati (EC) No 999/2001 or has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk and listed as such Decision 2007/453/EC:
			<ul> <li>a) the country or region has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk;</li> </ul>
			<li>b) the animals from which the meat or minced meat was derived have not been fed meat-and-bone meal or greav derived from ruminants;</li>
			c) the animals from which the meat or minced meat was derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by mea of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		( ¹ ) either	d) the meat or minced meat was not derived from:
			(i) specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
			(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;
			(iii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of domestic ovine or caprine animals.]
		( ¹ ) or	d) the carcasses, half carcasses or half carcasses cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters conta no specified risk material other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia.]]
1.2.	Animal	Health atte	tation
	I, the ur	ndersigned	fficial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
	II.2.1.	has been	btained in the territory/ies with code:
		(a) has be and	en free for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same period no vaccination against this disease has taken plac
	( ¹ ) either		en free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and during the same period no vaccination against this disea en place;]
	( ¹ ) or	break	en considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since
	( ¹ ) ( ⁴ ) or	(b) vaccir anima	ation programmes against foot-and-mouth disease are being officially carried out and controlled in domestic bovi s;]
	II.2.2.	has been	btained from animals that:
		( ¹ ) either	[have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three months befo slaughter;]
		( ¹ ) or	[have been introduced on
			territory with code (3) that at that date was authorised to import this fresh meat into the Union;];

▼ <u>M1</u>	
-------------	--

COUNTRY			Model OVI
II. Healti	h information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.2.3.	. has been obtained from animals coming from holdings:		
	(a) in which none of the animals present therein have been	n vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth	disease or] ( ⁵ ) rinderpest,
	(b) not subject to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	ovine or caprine brucellosis during the	he previous six weeks, and
( ¹ ) either	[(c) in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, ther during the previous 30 days;]	re has been no case/outbreak of foc	ot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest
( ¹ )( ⁴ ) or	[(c) where there is no official restriction for health reasons case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest		f 50 km radius, there has been no
	(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days before	direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	ə;]
( ¹ ) ( ⁸ ) or	[(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days befor veterinary authority without coming into contact with an a slaughterhouse;]		
II.2.4.	has been obtained from animals which:		
	(a) have been transported from their holdings in vehicles, a without contact with other animals which did not complete the contact with the contact with other animals which did not complete the contact with the c		
	(b) at the slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem health shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point		re slaughter and, in particular, have
	(c) have been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) o	or between (dd/mm/yyyy)	) and(dd/mm/yyyy) ( ⁶ );
II.2.5.	has been obtained in an establishment around which, withi referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, ii importation into the Union has been authorised only after sla and disinfection of the establishment under the control of a	in the event of a case/outbreak of di aughter of all animals present, remova	sease, the preparation of meat for
II.2.6.			
( ¹ ) either	[has been obtained and prepared without contact with oth	er meats not complying with the cor	nditions required in this certificate.]
( ¹ ) ( ⁴ ) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] ( ¹ ), obtain carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longiss	s have been removed, which have bones were removed and in which th	been submitted to maturation at a ne pH value of the meat was below
	has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed		
( ¹ )( ⁷ ) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] ( ¹ ), obtain carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the	Is have been removed, which have I	
	has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming production, de-boning and storage until it has been packe		
ll.3. Animal	welfare attestation		
	ndersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh m ughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in a		

COUNTRY									
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.							
Notes									
This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and caprine animals (Capra hircus).									
Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fi	resh, chilled or frozen.								
Part I:									
- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.								
- Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispate	ch establishment.								
<ul> <li>Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or containe case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP</li> </ul>		r name (ship) is to be provided. In							
<ul> <li>Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 05. column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010</li> </ul>									
- Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.									
- Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number a	nd the seal number (if applicable) sho	uld be included.							
<ul> <li>Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole", " meat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "de-bone freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.</li> </ul>	ed"; 'bone in"; "matured" and/or "minc	ed". If frozen, indicate the date of							
Part II:									
( ¹ ) Keep as appropriate.									
( ² ) List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.									
( ³ ) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.								
( ⁴ ) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned r to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".	neat to be provided when required in a	column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II							
( ⁵ ) Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against authorised to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fu	foot-and-mouth disease with serotype Ifils the supplementary guarantees de	es A, O or C, and this country is scribed in Note ( ⁴ ).							
⁶ ) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allowed when obtained from animals slaughtered either prior to the date of authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part thereof.									
(7) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned meat to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de-boned meat shall not be authorised for importation into the Union until 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals.									
( ⁸ ) Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the entry "J" in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.									
Official veterinarian									
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title								
Date:	Signature:'								
Stamp:									

		JNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EL					
		Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.					
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority					
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority					
nent		Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Consignee	1.6.					
		Name						
		Address						
atch		Postal code						
disp		Tel. No						
ails of e		Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination					
Det	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.					
art I:		Name Approval number Address						
ã		Autress						
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure					
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU I.17.					
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other						
		Identification: Documentary references:						
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
			I.20. Quantity					
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages					
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen					
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging					
	I.25.	.25. Commodities certified for:						
		Human consumption						
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU					
	1.28.	I.28. Identification of the commodities						
	(S	cientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight					
		Abattoi	r Cutting plant Cold store					

	COUN	TRY					Model P
	П.	Health i	nformation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	II.1.	Public I	Health Attest	ation			
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of domestic swine described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:						
		II.1.1	the [meat] [minced meat] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCF principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;				
			the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;				
		II.1.3	the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down specific rules on official controls for <i>Trichinella</i> in meat, and in particular:				
			(1) either	[has be	en subjected to an examination by a d	gestion method with negative re	sults]
	(1) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Regulation No 2075/2005;]						o Regulation (EC
_			(1) or	holding	case of meat from domestic swine ke or category of holdings that has been n <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance with Annex	officially recognized by the comp	petent authority as
(1) II.1.4 [the minced meat has been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC frozen to an internal temperature of not more than –18 °C;]						) No 853/2004 an	
II.1.5 the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem accordance with Chapter II of Section I and Chapters IV and IX of Section IV of Au No 854/2004;							
II.1.6 (1) either [the carcass or parts of the carcass have the Chapter III of Section I of Annex I to Regulated						n accordance with	
			(1) or		ckages of [meat] [minced meat] (1) h Ince with Section I of Annex II to Regula		ntification mark in
			the [meat] [m criteria for foo		] (') satisfies the relevant criteria set out	in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005	on microbiologica
					live animals and products thereof pro and in particular Article 29, are fulfilled		tted in accordanc
					at] ( ¹ ) has been stored and transporte tively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No		nt requirements o
	(*				s of Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 imp cerning Salmonella for consignments to		
II.2. Animal Health attestation							
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I :							
		II.2.1	has been obt	ained in the	e territory/ies with code:	(3) which, at the date of issu	ing this certificate
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-a sical swine fever, swine vesicular disea		frican swine feve
			(1) <i>or</i>	[(a) (i)	has been free for 12 months from rinder [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine ve		mouth disease] (1)

II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
			]	has been considered free from [foot-and-mout swine vesicular disease] (1), since nad cases/outbreaks afterwards, and author Regulation (EC) No, of, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without havin rised to export this meat by Commissio			
				ng the last 12 months no vaccination against these diseases have been carried out and orts of domestic animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted in this tory:				
	II.2.2	has been ob	ained from a	animals that:				
		(1) either		nained in the territory described under point II before slaughter;]	I.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last thre			
		(1) <i>or</i>	[have be point II.2	en introduced on(dd/i .1, from the territory with code				
		(1) <i>or</i>		en introduced on				
	II.2.3	has been ob	ained from a	animals coming from holdings:				
		(a) in which point II.2		e animals present therein have been vacci	nated against the diseases referred to i			
<ul> <li>(b) in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no cas point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days,</li> </ul>				case/outbreak of the diseases referred to i				
		(c) that are weeks;	not subject	to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of I	porcine brucellosis during the previous s			
				g has been received that pigs are not fed with c ne list established by the competent authority for				
	II.2.4 has been obtained from animals that:							
	(a) have remained separate since birth from wild cloven-hoofed animals,							
			rhouse witho	ed from their holdings in vehicles, cleaned and out contact with other animals which did not com				
				e, have passed ante-mortem health inspection in no evidence of the diseases referred to in po				
				ed on(dd/mm/yyyy) or b (dd/mm/yyyy). (⁵);	petween (dd/mm/yyyy			
	II.2.5	of the diseas	ses referred of meat for ir	establishment around which, within a radius to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days mportation into the Union has been authorised the total cleaning and disinfection of the es	s or, in the event of a case of disease, th d only after slaughter of all animals presen			
	II.2.6	has been obt certificate.	ained and p	repared without contact with other meats not c	complying with the conditions required in th			
1.3.	Anima	I welfare atte	station					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant provision of Union legislation.							

Ι.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
lotes			
his ce	ertificate is meant for fresh meat, i	ncluding minced meat, of domestic swine (	Sus scrofa).
reshi	meat means all animal parts fit for	human consumption whether fresh, chilled	or frozen.
art I:			
- Bo	x reference I.8: Provide the code	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I	to Begulation (EU) No 206/2010
		ame and address of the dispatch establish	• • •
– Bo	ox reference I.15: Registration num	•	es), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be
– Bo	ox reference I.19: Use the appropri	iate HS code: 02.03, 02.06, 02.09, 05.04 or	15.01.
	ox reference I.20: Indicate total gro		
		r boxes, the container number and the seal	
			e', 'carcass-quarters', 'cuts' or 'minced meat'.
mu	uscle (including the adjoining fatty	tissues) except heart muscle.	nust have been prepared exclusively from striated
	freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/piece		natured' and/or 'minced'. If frozen, indicate the date
Part II	:		
1) Ke	ep as appropriate.		
2) De	elete if the consignment is not inte	nded for import into Finland or Sweden.	
³ ) Co	ode of the territory as it appears in	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20	6/2010.
wit	th the entry 'D'.		art 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,
		n food intended for human consumption from chens of the farmer or persons tending pigs.	restaurants, catering facilities or kitchens, including
of pe	authorisation for importation into t	he Union of the third country, territory or par	ed from animals slaughtered either prior to the date t thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a orts of this meat from this third country, territory or
Officia	l veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualif	ication and title:
	Date:	Signa	ture:
	Stamp:		

	Model EQU COUNTRY Veterinary certifica									
		Consignor		I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.						
		Name								
		Address		I.3. Central Competent Authority						
ŧ		Tel. No		I.4. Local C	I.4. Local Competent Authority					
mer	1.5.	Consignee		1.6.						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Name								
		Address								
		Postal code								
patc		Tel. No								
s of dis	I.7.	Country ISO of origin code	I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country destina		I.10. Region of Code destination				
etail	1 1 1	Place of origin		I.12.						
≏ ∺	1.11.	Name	Approval number	1.12.						
Part		Address	Approvarnamber							
	I.13.	Place of loading		I.14. Date of departure						
	I.15.	·	ip 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌	I.16. Entry BIP in EU						
		Road vehicle Oth	er 🗌	I.17.						
		Identification: Documentary references:								
	l.18.	Description of commodity								
					1.20.	Quantity				
	I.21	Temperature of product			1.22.	Number of packages				
		Ambient	Chiled	Frozen						
	1.23	Identification of container/s	eal number			Type of packaging				
	1.25	Commodities certified for: Human consumption			I					
	I.26			I.27. For imp	oort or admission into	EU				
	1.28	28. Identification of the commodities								
	(5		Nature of Approval n commodity	umber establis		Number Net of packages weight				
			Cold store							

#### COUNTRY Model EQU П. Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b. II.1. **Public Health Attestation** I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of domestic solipeds described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that: Part II: Certification the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004; 11.1.1 the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) II.1.2 No 853/2004: the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down specific rules on official controls II.1.3 for Trichinella in meat, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method with negative results; II.1.4 the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Chapter II of Section I and Chapters III and IX of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004; II.1.5 (1) either [the carcass or parts of the carcass have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Chapter III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;] (1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;] II.1.6 the meat satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs: II.1.7 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled; the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to II.1.8 Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. II.2. Animal Health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I: II.2.1 has been obtained in the territory/ies with code: ......(2); II.2.2 has been obtained from domestic solipeds, which: (1) either [have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three months before slaughter;] [have been introduced on ..... (1) or ..... (dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory described under point II.2.1, from the territory with code: ..... .... (2) that at that date was authorised to export this fresh meat to the Union;] (1) or II.2.3 has been obtained from animals which were slaughtered on ...... .... (dd/mm/yyyy) or between ..... (dd/mm/yyyy) and ..... (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a slaughterhouse around which, within a radius of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of African horse sickness or glanders during the previous 40 days or, in the event of a case of such diseases, the preparation of meat for importation into the Union has been authorised only after slaughter of all animals present, removal of all meat, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the establishment under the control of an official veterinarian;

I.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.2.4 has been obtained a certificate.	nd prepared without contact with other me	ats not complying with the conditions required in this			
1.3.	.3. Animal welfare attestation					
		ne slaughterhouse before and at the time	eat described in this certificate derives from animals of slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant			
Votes						
This ce preeds)		excluding minced meat, of domestic solip	beds (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their cross-			
Fresh m	neat means all animal parts fit fo	r human consumption whether fresh, chill	ed or frozen.			
Part I:						
		of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Anne	•			
	-	name and address of the dispatch establis				
		reloading, the consignor must inform the E	rries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be 3IP of entry into the Union.			
– Во>	reference I.19: Use the appropr	iate HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.				
	c reference I.20: Indicate total gro					
			al number (if applicable) should be included.			
		odity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-s	ide', carcass-quarters' or cuts'. e in' and/or 'matured'. If frozen, indicate the date of			
	ezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces					
Part II:						
1) Kee	ep as appropriate.					
² ) Coo	de of the territory as it appears ir	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No	206/2010.			
for	importation into the Union of the	third country, territory or part thereof refe	Is slaughtered either prior to the date of authorisation rred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where meat from this third country, territory or part thereof.			
Official	veterinarian					
	Name (in capital letters):	Qua	lification and title:			
	Date:	Sig	nature:			
	Stamp:	-				
	·					

	со	Mode UNTRY	el RUF Veterinary certificate to EU			
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
		Name				
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority         I.4. Local Competent Authority			
ŧ		Tel. No				
inel	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.			
sign		Name				
5 C		Address				
hed		Postal code				
patc		Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country         ISO         I.8. Region         Code           of origin         code         of origin         Image: Code         Imag	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
etai	1 1 1	Place of origin	1.12.			
ם ∺	1.11.	Name Approval number	1.12.			
Part		Address				
	1.10					
	1.13	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	l.15	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Road vehicle Other				
		Identification: Documentary references:	1.17.			
	I.18	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:	1			
		Human consumption				
	I.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28	Identification of the commodities	1			
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type Abattoi	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight ir Cutting plant Cold store			

COUNTE						lodel F	
П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate refe	rence number	II.b.		
II.1.	Public	Health Attest	ation				
	No 17 the me and th	8/2002, (EC) Neat of farmed a leir cross-bree	o 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 nimals of the order Artiodactyla ds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus,</i> S	, (EC) No 854/2004 a (excluding bovine Suidae and Tayassu	e relevant requirements of Regulatio and (EC) No 999/2001 and hereby cer animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> idae), and of the families Rhinocerotic e requirements, in particular that:	rtify tha specie	
	II.1.1		nes from (an) establishment(s) /ith Regulation (EC) No 852/2004		ogramme based on the HACCP princ	ciples i	
	II.1.2	the meat has No 853/2004		th the conditions se	out in Section III of Annex III to Regulat	ion (EC	
	II.1.3		vith Chapter II of Section I and		nte and post-mortem inspections carrie X of Section IV of Annex I to Regulati		
	II.1.4	(1) either	[the carcass or parts of the of Chapter III of Section I of Anne		marked with a health mark in accordar C) No 854/2004;]	nce wit	
		(1) or	[the packages of meat have Section I of Annex II to Regu		h an identification mark in accordan 2004;]	ice wit	
	II.1.5	the meat sat foodstuffs;	sfies the relevant criteria set or	ut in Regulation (E0	C) No 2073/2005 on microbiological cri	iteria f	
	II.1.6		es covering live animals and proc 96/23/EC, and in particular Articl		d by the residue plans submitted in acc lled.	ordand	
( ¹ ) ( ² )	(1) (2) [II.1.7 with regard to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):						
		animals which other diagno	h have been examined for Chro stic method recognised by the	onic Wasting Diseas competent authority	luding offal and spinal cord, of farmed the by histopathology, immunohistochen with negative results and is not deriv been confirmed or is officially suspecte	nistry o ed fro	
	II.1.8		been stored and transported in a C) No 853/2004.	red and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III 53/2004.			
II.2. Animal Health attestation							
	I, the u	ndersigned off	cial veterinarian, hereby certify, t	hat the fresh meat d	escribed in Part I:		
	II.2.1	has been obt	ained in the territory/ies with code	ə:	( 3 ) which, at the date of issuing this ce	rtificat	
			free for 12 months from rinderpoplace, and	est, and during the s	ame period no vaccination against this	diseas	
(1)	) either		free for 12 months from foot-and se has taken place;]	d-mouth disease, an	d during the same period no vaccination	again	
(')	) or	having ha		nd authorised to exp	e (dd/mm/yyyy), ort this meat by Commission Regulation		
(1)	) (4) or	••• /	on programmes against foot-and bovine animals;]	d-mouth disease ar	e being officially carried out and conti	rolled	

Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.2.2	has been obtained from	animals that:	
		emained in the territory described under po before slaughter;]	pint II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last thr
	point II.		(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory described und 
11.2.3	has been obtained from	animals coming from holdings:	
	(a) in which none of or] ( ⁵ ) rinderpest,	the animals present therein have been	n vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth disea
			se diseases transmissible to humans or anim an outbreak of brucellosis during the previous
(1) either		n in an area of 10 km radius, there has beer e previous 30 days,]	n no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease
(1) (4) or		ficial restriction for health reasons and in ar utbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinde	nd around which in an area of 50 km radius, the erpest during the previous 90 days, and
	(d) where the animals h	nave remained for at least 40 days before di	irect dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]
11.2.4	has been obtained from	animals:	
(1) either			, cleaned and disinfected before loading, to hich did not comply with the conditions mention
		terhouse, have passed ante-mortem health ave shown no evidence of the diseases refe	n inspection during the 24 hours before slaugh erred to in point II.2.1, and
		aughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) ( ^e );]	d/mm/yyyy) or between
(1) or		slaughtered on the holding of origin, foll holding, who has provided a written stater	lowing authorisation by an official veterinari ment that:
		n unacceptable risk would have been posec of the animals to an slaughterhouse,	d to the welfare of the animals or to their handle
	<ul> <li>the holding had animals,</li> </ul>	d been inspected and authorised by the	competent authority for the slaughter of gai
		re passed the ante-mortem health inspection ve shown no evidence of the diseases reference of t	on during the 24 hours before the slaughter an rred to in point II.2.1,
	<ul> <li>the animals we (dd/mm/yyyy), (</li> </ul>		(dd/mm/yyyy) and
	<ul> <li>the bleeding of</li> </ul>	the animals was performed correctly, and	
	<ul> <li>the slaughtered</li> </ul>	animals were eviscerated within three hou	rs of the time of slaughter, and
	where more than or		d slaughterhouse under hygienic conditions ar r, a temperature of between 0 °C and + 4 °C h
(1) (7) II.2.5	[has been obtained from hoofed animals;]	n animals that have remained since birth or	r for the last 3 months separate from wild clove

II. Health information			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	II.2.6	of the disea	ses referred of meat for in all meat, and	establishment around which, within a radius to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days nportation into the Union has been authorised the total cleaning and disinfection of the es	s or, in the event of a case of disease, the d only after slaughter of all animals present
	II.2.7				
		(1) either	[has bee required	n obtained and prepared without contact with o above.]	ther meats not complying with the condition
		(1) (4) or	carcasse submitte removed	boneless meat, obtained only from de-boned is in which the main accessible lymphatic gla d to maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C and in which the pH value of the meat was the longissimus-dorsi muscle after maturation	nds have been removed, which have bee for at least 24 hours before the bones wer below 6.0 when tested electronically in th
			certificat	n kept strictly separate from meat not confo e during all stages of its production, de-boni cartons for further storage in dedicated areas.	ng and storage until it has been packed i
		(1) (8) or	carcasse	boneless meat, obtained only from de-boned s in which the main accessible lymphatic gla d to maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C , and	nds have been removed, which have bee
			certificat	n kept strictly separate from meat not confo e during all stages of its production, de-bonin cartons for further storage in dedicated areas.	ng and storage until it has been packed i
				luding offal and minced meat, of wild animals es and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra</i> .	
milies	Rhinocer	otidae and Ele	ephantidae, t	hat are domestically kept or bred since birth or nan consumption whether fresh, chilled or froz	r for the last three months in farms.
art I:					
- Box	reference	e I.8: Provide t	he code of te	rritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.
				e and address of the dispatch establishment.	
				r (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ding, the consignor must inform the BIP of ent	
			•	HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.	
				veight and total net weight.	
– Box	c reference	e I.23: For con	tainers or bo	xes, the container number and the seal numbe	er (if applicable) should be included.
- Box	reference	e I.28: Nature	of commodit	/: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car	cass-quarters', or 'cuts'.
-		a 100. Traatm	ant tunos lf a	ppropriato indicato (dobonod): (bono in) and	(or 'matured' If frazon indicate the data

Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bone in' and/or 'matured'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

COUNT	ſRY			Model RUF			
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
Part II:							
(1) Kee	ep as appropriate.						
	2) Supplementary guarantees regarding fresh meat obtained from cervids to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry 'G'.						
( ³ ) Coo	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
		plementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned meat to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 with the entry 'A'.					
cou		ries out vaccination against foot-an nion matured de-boned meat which t					
dat dur	e of authorisation for importation int	is meat shall not be authorised wher o the Union of the third country, terri ures have been adopted by the Unic	ory or part thereof r	referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or			
( ⁷ ) Not	necessary for farmed game animals	s kept permanently in Arctic regions.					
of A		heats from matured de-boned meat to 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured of the of slaughter of the animals.					
Official	veterinarian						
	Name (in capital letters):	Qu	alification and title:				
	Date:	Si	nature:				
	Stamp:						

	COUNTRY	del RUW Veterinary certificate to EU		
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.		
	Name			
		I.3. Central Competent Authority		
÷	Address Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority		
nen				
ign	I.5. Consignee	1.6.		
suos	Name			
ed e	Address			
atch	Postal code			
disp	Tel. No			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination		
Det	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.		
artl	Name Approval number Address			
ä				
	I.13. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
	Road vehicle Other	1.17.		
	Identification:			
	Documentary references:			
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
		I.20. Quantity		
	I.21. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
	Ambient Chiled	Frozen		
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25. Commodities certified for:	·		
	Human consumption			
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	I.28. Identification of the commodities			
	Species Nature of Treatment A (Scientific name) commodity type Aba	oproval number establishments Number Net of packages weight toir Cutting plant Cold store		

COUNTRY			Model RU			
II. Hea	Ith information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
II.1. Public Health Attestation						
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regula No 178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the fresh animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cro <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae of Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:						
II.1.1 the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP princip accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;						
II.1.2	2 the meat has been ob 853/2004, and in particu	ained in compliance with the conditions set lar:	out in Section IV of Annex III to Regulation			
	(i) before skinning, it h	as been stored and handled separately from o	ther food and not frozen;			
	and					
	(ii) after skinning, it has	undergone a final inspection as referred to in	point II.1.4;			
(¹) II.1.3		ble species, the meat fulfils the requirements o controls for Trichinella in meat;]	of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down			
II.1.4		d fit for human consumption following a post- n I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of Ar				
II.1.5		ase of large wild game, the carcass or parts of accordance with Chapter III of Section I of An				
		kages of meat have been marked with an iden I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	tification mark in accordance with Section I of			
II.1.6	6 the meat satisfies the foodstuffs;	relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria fo			
11.1.7		live animals and products thereof provided b and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled				
( ¹ ) ( ² ) [II.1.8	3 with regard to Chronic V	Vasting Disease (CWD):				
	have been examined for method recognised by t	is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offa r Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology he competent authority with negative results a asting Disease has been confirmed in the last	y, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic nd is not derived from animals coming from a			
II.1.9	the meat has been store Regulation (EC) No 853	ed and transported in accordance with the rele /2004.	evant requirements of Section I of Annex III to			
II.2. Anin	nal Health attestation					
I, the	e undersigned official veterin	narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat desc	ribed in Part I:			
<b>II.2</b> .1	has been obtained in th	e territory/ies with code:	which, at the date of issuing this certificate:			
	<ul><li>(a) has been free for 12 has taken place, an</li></ul>	2 months from rinderpest, and during the sam d	ne period no vaccination against this disease			
(1) either	(b) has been free for 12 this disease has tak	2 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and du	uring the same period no vaccination agains			

He	alth informa	tion	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
(1) or	ha	aving had cases	vred free from foot-and-mouth disease since /outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to exp ., of (dd/mm/yyyy);]	
(1) (4) <i>or</i> [(b) vaccination progra domestic bovine ar			ammes against foot-and-mouth disease are nimals;]	being officially carried out and controlled
(a) at a distance that ex			m wild animals that were killed between (dd/mm/yyyy) (5) inside the territory referred	
			xceeds 20 km from the borders of a country or g this fresh meat into the Union,	part thereof, which is not authorised during t
	. ,	an area where int II.2.1;	during the last 60 days, there has been no	o restrictions for the diseases referred to
11.2	game- diseas of mea	handling establi es referred to in tt for importation	n animals which after killing were transported a shment around which, within a radius of 10 point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in t into the Union has been authorised only after blishment under the control of an official veteri	km, there has been no case/outbreak of t he event of a case of disease, the preparati removal of all meat, and the total cleaning a
11.2	2.4			
	(1) eith		een obtained and prepared without contact with d above.]	o other meats not complying with the conditio
	( ¹ ) ( ⁴ ) C	carcas submi remov	ns boneless meat, obtained only from de-bone ses in which the main accessible lymphatic ted to maturation at a temperature above +2 ed and in which the pH value of the meat wa of the longissimus-dorsi muscle after maturat	glands have been removed, which have be C for at least 24 hours before the bones we is below 6.0 when tested electronically in t
		certific	een kept strictly separate from meat not co ate during all stages of its production, de-bo or cartons for further storage in dedicated area	ning and storage until it has been packed
	( ¹ ) ( ⁶ ) <i>O</i>	carcas submit	ns boneless meat, obtained only from de-bone ses in which the main accessible lymphatic g ted to maturation at a temperature above +2 ° d, and	glands have been removed, which have be
		certific	een kept strictly separate from meat not co ate during all stages of its production, de-bo or cartons for further storage in dedicated area	ning and storage until it has been packed
tes				
mals (incl	uding <i>Bison</i>	and <i>Bubalus</i> spe	xcluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima acies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> that are killed or hunted in the wild.	

Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.

After importation, unskinned carcasses must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
a	rt I:					
_	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of	territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	egulation (EU) No 206/2010.			
_	Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment.					
-	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.					
-		te HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.06, 02.08.9	0 or 05.04.			
-	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gros		<i></i>			
-		poxes, the container number and the seal numb	,			
		<i>dity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car	·			
_	of the cuts/pieces. Box reference I.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any abatt	appropriate, indicate 'matured' or 'unskinned'. If	rrozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)			
2	rt II:	on or game handling establishment.				
	Keep as appropriate					
)	Supplementary guarantees regarding of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20	g fresh meat obtained from cervids to be provid )6/2010, with the entry ' <b>G</b> '.	ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1			
3)	Code of the territory as it appears in F	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/201	0.			
)	Supplementary guarantees regardin Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU	ng meat from matured de-boned meat to be p No 206/2010 with the entry ' <b>A</b> '.	rovided when required in column 5 'SG' of			
	The matured de-boned meat shall not be authorised for importation into the Union until 21 days after the date of killing of the animals.					
⁵ )	Dates. Imports of this meat shall not be authorised when obtained from animals killed or hunted either prior to the date of authorisatid for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period whe restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part thereo					
	restrictive measures have been adopt					
")	Supplementary guarantees regarding	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured de-boned n	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of			
³ )	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured de-boned n	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of			
⁶ )	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured de-boned n	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of			
5)	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured de-boned n	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of			
³)	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured de-boned n	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of			
5)	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured de-boned n	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of			
³ )	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured de-boned n	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of			
³ )	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured de-boned n	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of			
·)	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured de-boned n	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of			
	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured de-boned n	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of			
	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2 the Union until 21 days after the date	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured de-boned n	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of neat shall not be allowed for importation into			
	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2 the Union until 21 days after the date	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provid 010, with the entry 'F'. The matured de-boned n of slaughter of the animals.	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of neat shall not be allowed for importation into			
	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2 the Union until 21 days after the date icial veterinarian Name (in capital letters):	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provide 010, with the entry 'F'. The matured de-boned n of slaughter of the animals.	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of neat shall not be allowed for importation into			
	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2 the Union until 21 days after the date icial veterinarian Name (in capital letters): Date:	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provide 010, with the entry 'F'. The matured de-boned n of slaughter of the animals.	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of neat shall not be allowed for importation into			
	Supplementary guarantees regarding Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2 the Union until 21 days after the date icial veterinarian Name (in capital letters): Date:	ed by the Union against imports of this meat fro meats from matured de-boned meat to be provide 010, with the entry 'F'. The matured de-boned n of slaughter of the animals.	m this third country, territory or part thereof. ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of neat shall not be allowed for importation into			

	со	Mod	el SUF Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name					
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
ŧ		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
ner	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
sign		Name					
con		Address					
hed		Postal code					
patc		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
etai	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
∄		Name Approval number					
Par	Address						
	112	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	1.15						
	l.15	Means of transport           Aeroplane         Ship         Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification: Documentary references:	1.17.				
	l.18	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
			_				
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25	Commodities certified for:					
	I.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	Identification of the commodities	1				
			roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight ir Cutting plant Cold store				

COUNTRY

II.1.2

No 853/2004;

İİ.

II.1.

Part II: Certification

RY Model SU						
Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
Public Health Attestation						
I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant provisions of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of farmed non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:						
II.1.1 the meat comes from ( accordance with Regulat	an) establishment(s) implementing a progra ion (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in				
II.1.2 the meat has been obtain	ned in compliance with the conditions set out	in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC)				

the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down specific rules on official controls II.1.3 for Trichinella in meat, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method with negative results;

- II.1.4 the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with, Chapter II of Section I and, Chapters VII and IX of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;
- Ithe carcass or parts of the carcass have been marked with a health mark in accordance with II.1.5 (1) either Chapter III of Section I, of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;]
  - (1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.6 the meat satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs;
- 11.1.7 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;
- II.1.8 the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

#### Animal Health attestation 11.2.

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:

- - (1) either [(a) has been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and ]
    - (1) or [(a) (i) has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, African swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease] (1), [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicular disease] (1), and
      - (ii) has been considered free from [foot-and-mouth disease] (1), [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicular disease] (1), since ..... ..... (dd/mm/yyyy), without having had cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to export this meat by Commission Regulation (EU) No ....../...., of ...... (dd/mm/yyyy) , and]
      - (b) during the last 12 months no vaccination against these diseases have been carried out and imports of domestic animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted in this territory;
- II.2.2 has been obtained from animals that:
  - (1) either [have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three months before slaughter;]

Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(1) <i>or</i>	point II.	een introduced on( 2.1, from the territory with code his fresh meat into the Union;]	
II.2.3	has been obta	ained from	animals coming from holdings:	
	(a) in which point II.2.		the animals present therein have been vac	ccinated against the diseases referred to
			n in an area of 10 km radius, there has been r ne previous 40 days,	no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to
		e holdings	erinary inspections are carried out to diagnose s are not subject to prohibition as a result of	
II.2.4	has been obta	ained from	animals which:	
	(1) either	to a	e been transported from their holdings in vel an approved slaughterhouse without contact w aditions mentioned above,	
		. ,	he slaughterhouse, have passed ante-morter ughter and, in particular, have shown no evid t	
			/e been slaughtered on(//mm/yyyy) and	
	(1) <i>or</i>		re been slaughtered on the holding of origin, fo ponsible for the holding, who has provided a v	
		_	in his opinion an unacceptable risk would ha to their handlers by the transport of the anim	
		_	the holding had been inspected and authoris of game,	ed by the competent authority for the slaught
		_	the animals have passed the ante-mortem the slaughter and, in particular, have show point II.2.1,	health inspection during the 24 hours befo on no evidence of the diseases referred to
		_	the animals were slaughtered between (dd/mm/yyyy), ( ³ )	(dd/mm/yyyy) ar
		_	the bleeding of the animals was performed of	correctly, and
		_	the slaughtered animals were eviscerated w	ithin three hours of the time of slaughter, and
		cor ten	ir carcasses have been transported to the nditions and, where more than one hou operature of between 0 °C and + 4 °C has be the transport;]	r elapsed since the time of slaughter,
II.2.5	has been obta	ained from	animals that have remained separate since I	birth from wild cloven-hoofed animals;
II.2.6	of the disease preparation of	es referre meat for	n establishment around which, within a radiu d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 da importation into the Union has been authoris d the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ays or, in the event of a case of disease, the sed only after slaughter of all animals presen
II.2.7	has been obta certificate.	ined and	prepared without contact with other meats not	complying with the requirements set out in th

I.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
.3.	Animal welfare attestation	1		
		terinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meal arhouse before and at the time of slaughter		
lotes				
		at, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild v kept or bred since birth in farms.	l animals belonging to the Su	uidae, Tayassuidae, o
resh	meat means all animal parts fit fo	or human consumption, whether fresh, chille	ed or frozen.	
Part I:				
– Bo	ox reference I.8: Provide the code	e of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex	II to Regulation (EU) No 206	/2010.
		name and address of the dispatch establish		
	9	umber (railway wagons or container and lor I reloading, the consignor must inform the B		or name (ship) is to be
– Bo	ox reference I.19: Use the approp	priate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.		
– Bo	ox reference I.20: Indicate total g	ross weight and total net weight.		
– Bo	ox reference I.23: For containers	or boxes, the container number and the sea	l number (if applicable) shoul	d be included.
– Bo	ox reference I.28: Nature of comr	nodity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-si	de', 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts	s'.
	ox reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> e cuts/pieces.	e: If appropriate indicate deboned, or bone-i	n. If frozen, indicate the date	of freezing (mm/yy) o
Part II	:			
) Ke	ep as appropriate			
² ) Co	ode of the territory as it appears	in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 2	06/2010.	
of pe	authorisation for importation into	of this meat shall not be allowed when obtai the Union of the third country, territory or pa have been adopted by the Union against in	art thereof referred to in boxes	1.7 and 1.8, or during a
Officia	l veterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters):	Qua	ification and title:	
	Date:	Sign	ature:	
	Stamp:			

	со	JNTRY	Mode	SUW		Veterinary certificate to EU	
	l.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certifica	ate reference numbe	r I.2.a.	
		Name		10.0.1	<u> </u>		
		Address		I.3. Central	Competent Authority	/	
ŧ		Tel. No		I.4. Local C	ompetent Authority		
me	1.5.	Consignee		I.6.			
Isigr		Name					
S		Address					
hed		Postal code					
patc		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Reg of origin code of or		I.9. Country destinat		I.10. Region of Code destination	
etai	111	Place of origin		I.12.			
ם ∷		Name Approval	number				
Par		Address					
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14. Date of	departure		
	I.15	Means of transport     Aeroplane   Ship	Railway wagon 🔲	I.16. Entry B	IP in EU		
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification: Documentary references:		1.17.			
	I.18	Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity c	ode (HS code)	
					1.20.	Quantity	
	I.21	Temperature of product		I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chile	d 🗌	Frozen			
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number			1.24.	Type of packaging	
	1.25	Commodities certified for: Human consumption			I		
	I.26			I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Nature of Scientific name) commodity	Treatment App type Abattoi		establishments plant Cold store	Number Net of packages weight	

П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
II.1.	Public	Health Attes	tation	1							
	(EC) N the Su	lo 852/2004,(E	EC) No 853/	2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby o	t requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/200 sertify that the meat of wild animals belonging i duced in accordance with those requirements,						
	II.1.1	.1 the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the H accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;									
	II.1.2	the meat ha particular:	s been obt	ained in accordance with Section IV of A	nnex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, an						
		(i) before s	(i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not frozen;								
		and									
		(ii) after skir	nning, it has	undergone a final inspection as referred to	o in point II.1.4;						
	II.1.3				D5 laying down specific rules on official contro xamination by a digestion method with negative						
	II.1.4				ost-mortem inspection carried out in accordance of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;						
	II.1.5	(¹) either		cass or parts of the carcass have been r III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (E	marked with a health mark in accordance wi C) No 854/2004;]						
		(1) or		kages of meat have been marked with an i to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	dentification mark in accordance with Section I						
	II.1.6	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiologic foodstuffs;									
	II.1.7	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.									
	II.1.8	the meat has Regulation (			relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III						
II.2.	II.2. Animal Health attestation										
	l, the u	indersigned of	ficial veterir	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat d	escribed in Part I:						
	II.2.1	has been ob	tained in the	e territory/ies with code: (²) whi	ich, at the date of issuing this certificate:						
		(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and- sical swine fever, swine vesicular disease,	mouth disease, rinderpest, African swine feve and]						
		(1) or		has been free for 12 months from rinderpest [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesice	t, African swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease] ( ular disease] (1), and						
			.,	[swine vesicular disease] (1), since	mouth disease] (¹), [classical swine fever] (¹) a (dd/mm/yyyy), without having ha ed to export this meat by Commission Regulatio (dd/mm/yyyy), and]						
			imp	•	ainst these diseases have been carried out a ainst these diseases are not permitted in th						

COUNTRY			Model SUW					
II. Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
II.2.2	II.2.2 has been obtained from wild animals that were killed between							
	<ul> <li>(a) at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the borders of a country or part thereof, which is not authorised during t period for importing this fresh meat into the Union,</li> </ul>							
	(b) in an area where during the last 60 days, there has been no restrictions for the diseases referred to point II.2.1;							
II.2.3.A	centre, and immediate of 10 km, there has be in the event of a case	m animals which after killing were transported ly afterwards] ( ¹ ) to an approved game-handling en no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to i of disease, the preparation of meat for importati at, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the o	establishment around which, within a radius in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days or, ion into the Union has been authorised only					
(¹) (⁴) [II.2.3.B	has been obtained from negative results:	n carcasses on which the following test for classi	ical swine fever was carried out and provided					
	(1) either [virus	solation from blood (EDTA);]						
	(1) or [virus	solation from samples of	;]					
	(1) or [immu	nofluorescence for viral antigen on samples of	;]]					
II.2.4	has been obtained and certificate.	prepared without contact with other meats not o	complying with the conditions required in this					
	meant for fresh meat, that are killed or hunter	excluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima I in the wild.	ls belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or					
Fresh meat mean	is all animal parts fit for I	numan consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro:	zen.					
After importation,	unskinned carcasses n	nust be conveyed without delay to the processing	g establishment of destination.					
Part I:								
<ul> <li>Box reference</li> </ul>	e I.8: Provide the code o	f territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	egulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
		me and address of the dispatch establishment.						
		ber (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig loading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en						
<ul> <li>Box reference</li> </ul>	e I.19: Use the appropria	te HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.						
<ul> <li>Box reference</li> </ul>	e I.20: Indicate total gros	s weight and total net weight.						
		boxes, the container number and the seal numbe	,					
		dity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car						
of the cuts/pie		appropriate, indicate 'matured' or 'unskinned'. If	frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)					
<ul> <li>Box reference</li> </ul>	e I.28: Abattoir: any abat	toir or game handling establishment.						

С	COUNTRY Model S						
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
Pa (1) (2) (3)	rt II: Keep as appropriate. Code of the territory as it appears in P Dates. Imports of this meat shall not be for importation into the Union of the thi where restrictive measures have beer thereof. Supplementary guarantees to be prov with the entry 'C'. For such purpose, i	art 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 2 authorised when obtained from animals I rd country, territory or part thereof referre n adopted by the Union against imports rided when required in column 5 'SG' of n tests other than EDTA, the samples to mple of at least one of the following lyr					
Of	ficial veterinarian						
	Name (in capital letters):	Qua	lification and title:				
	Date:	Sigr	nature:				
	Stamp:						

	со	UNTRY	Mode	el EQW		Veterinary certificate to EU	
		Consignor		I.2. Certific	ate reference numbe		
		Name					
		Address		I.3. Central	Competent Authority	1	
ŧ		Tel. No		I.4. Local C	competent Authority		
mer	15	Consignee		1.6.			
sign		Name					
con		Address					
hed		Postal code					
patc		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code	I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country destina		I.10. Region of Code destination	
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin		I.12.	II		
÷		Name	Approval number				
Pal		Address					
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14. Date of	departure		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16. Entry B	IP in EU		
			ip 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌				
		Road vehicle Othe	er 🗌				
		Identification: Documentary references:		1.17.			
	I.18	. Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity co	ode (HS code)	
					I.20.	Quantity	
	I.21	. Temperature of product		I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient	Chiled	Frozen			
	1.23	. Identification of container/se	eal number		1.24.	Type of packaging	
	I.25	. Commodities certified for:					
		Human consumption					
	I.26			I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28	. Identification of the commo	dities				
				umber establish		Number Net	
	(3	Scientific name) cor	nmodity Abattoir C	utting plant	Cold store	of packages weight	
				atting plant			

1	II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
1	ll.1.	Public Health Attestation								
		(EC) N	lo 852/2004, (	EC) No 8	inarian, declare that I am aware of the relevan 53/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby ebra) described in Part I was produced in ad	certify that the meat of wild solipeds belor				
		II.1.1		the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP princip accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;						
		II.1.2	II.1.2 the meat was obtained in compliance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;							
		II.1.3			uirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 particular, has been subject to an examinatio					
		II.1.4			ind fit for human consumption following a po ion I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV o					
		ll.1.5	(1) either		arcass or parts of the carcass have been er III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (Ed					
			(1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]							
		II.1.6	the meat sa foodstuffs;	tisfies the	e relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC	C) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteri				
		II.1.7	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;							
		II.1.8	the meat has Regulation (		red and transported in accordance with the 53/2004.	relevant requirements of Section I of Annex				
1	1.2.	Anima	I Health atte	tation						
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:								
		II.2.1			m wild animals that were killed between (dd/mm/yyyy) (2) inside the territory/ies with					
		II.2.2	centre, and i of 10 km, the the event of	mmediate ere has be a case of :	m wild animals which after killing were trans ly afterwards] ( ¹ ) to an approved game-hand en no case/outbreak of African horse sickne such diseases, the preparation of meat for ex at, and the total cleaning and disinfection of	ling establishment around which, within a rass or glanders during the previous 40 days aportation to the Union has been authorised				
		II.2.3	has been ob certificate.	ained and	l prepared without contact with other meats n	ot complying with the requirements set out ir				
	Notes									
	This cei (zebra).	tificate is	s meant for fre	esh meat,	excluding offal and minced meat, of wild s	solipeds belonging to the subgenus Hippo				
		ush meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.								

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
art I:			
		erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to	0 ( )
	•	e and address of the dispatch establishme	
prov		ading, the consignor must inform the BIP o	), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b f entry into the Union.
	reference I.20: Indicate total gross		
	-	ixes, the container number and the seal nu	mber (if applicable) should be included
		y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side',	( II )
			I'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/y)
	he cuts/pieces.		
– Box	reference I.28: Abattoir: any abatto	r or game handling establishment.	
art II:			
	n ao annonviata		
	ep as appropriate.	uthorised when obtained from animals killer	d or hunted either prior to the date of authorisatio
for i	importation into the Union of the thir	d country, territory or part thereof referred	to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period wher t from this third country, territory or part thereof.
) Coc	de of the territory as it appears in Pa	rt 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/	2010.
Official	veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:
	Date:	Signatur	<u>o</u> .
		Signatur	
	Stamp:		

ANNEX III

Model TRANSIT/STORAGE

Veterinary certificate to EU

	со	UNTRY		ino ino					Veterinary certif	icate to EU
	I.1.	Consignor				I.2. Ce	rtificate refe	erence numb	er I.2.a.	
		Name				I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address							-	
ent		Tel. No			1.4. Loo	cal Compet	ent Authority			
mu	I.5.	Consignee				I.6. Pe	rson respor	nsible for the	consignment in EU	
nsiç		Name				Na	me			
о р		Address				Ade	dress			
tche		Postal code				Pos	stal code			
ispa		Tel. No				Tel	. No			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Co des	untry of stination	ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
Deta	I.11.	. Place of origin				I.12. Pla	ce of destir	nation		•
Ë		Name		Approval number		0	Custom war	ehouse	Ship suppl	er 🗌
Pa		Address				Na			Approval number	
							dress stal code			
	I.13	. Place of loading					te of depart	ture		
	I.15	. Means of transpo	ort			I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane 🗌	Sh	ip 🗌 🛛 Railway wag	on 🗌					
		Road vehicle	] Oth	er 🗌						
		Identification:				I.17. No. (s) of CITES				
		Documentary ref	erences:							
	I.18	. Description of co	mmodity				I.19.	Commodity	code (HS code)	
								1.20	Quantity	
	I.21	. Temperature of p	roduct					1.22	. Number of packages	
		Ambient		Chiled		Froze	n 🗌			
	1.23	Identification of c	ontainer/s	eal number				1.24	. Type of packaging	
	1.25	. Commodities cer	tified for:							
	Human consumption									
	I.26. For transit through EU to 3 rd Country					I.27.				
	3rd country ISO code									
	1.28	. Identification of t	he commo	dities						
	(5	Species Scientific name)	Nature c commodi		pproval nu	umber esta	ablishments	3	Number of packages	Net weight
				Abatt	oir	Cutting plant/	manufac plar			

	П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
$\left  \right $	II.1.	Animal Health Attestation							
			origonian baraby partify that the freeh meet de	parihad in Part I:					
		i, the undersigned official vet	erinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat de	scribed in Part 1:					
		II.1.1 comes from a country or region authorized for imports into the Union as laid down in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 at the time of slaughter, and							
		II.1.2 complies with the relevant animal health conditions as laid down in the animal health attestation in the mod certificate [BOV] [OVI] [POR] [EQU] [RUF] [RUW] [SUF] [SUW] [EQW] ( ¹ ) in Part 2 of Annex II to Regulation (E No 206/2010, and							
			nals which were slaughtered and processed						
	Notes								
		rtificate is meant for transit and s	storace in accordance with Article 12(4) or Artic	le 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:					
	This cer		storage in accordance with Article 12(4) or Artic	ele 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:					
	This cer	h meat, including minced meat,	-						
	This cer — fres (1)	h meat, including minced meat, domestic bovine animals (inc	of: Iuding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');					
	This cer — fres	h meat, including minced meat, domestic bovine animals (inc	of: Iuding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cro s aries) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i>	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');					
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3)	h meat, including minced meat, domestic bovine animals (inc domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i>	of: cluding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>us scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR');	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');					
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3)	h meat, including minced meat, domestic bovine animals (inc domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Si</i> h meat, excluding minced meat,	of: cluding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cro s aries) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>us scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of:	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI');					
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3) — fres (4)	h meat, including minced meat, domestic bovine animals (inc domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Si</i> h meat, excluding minced meat,	of: Iluding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cro s aries) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>us scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); , of: <i>iballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI');					
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3) — fres (4)	h meat, including minced meat, domestic bovine animals (inc domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Si</i> h meat, excluding minced meat, domestic solipeds ( <i>Equus ca</i> h meat, excluding offal and mind farmed non-domestic animals	of: Iluding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross s aries) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>us scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); , of: <i>uballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ced meat, of: s of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine an	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and					
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3) — fres (4) — fres	h meat, including minced meat, domestic bovine animals (inc domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Si</i> h meat, excluding minced meat, domestic solipeds ( <i>Equus ca</i> h meat, excluding offal and mind farmed non-domestic animals their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals o	of: Eluding Bubalus and Bison species and their cross s aries) or domestic caprine animals (Capra hir us scrofa) (Model 'POR'); , of: Eballus, Equus asinus and their cross-breeds) ( ced meat, of: s of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine an s, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of f the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); cus) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and					
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3) — fres (4) — fres (5)	h meat, including minced meat, domestic bovine animals (inc domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Si</i> h meat, excluding minced meat, domestic solipeds ( <i>Equus ca</i> h meat, excluding offal and mind farmed non-domestic animals their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals o their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> (Model 'RUW');	of: Eluding Bubalus and Bison species and their cross s aries) or domestic caprine animals (Capra hir us scrofa) (Model 'POR'); , of: Eballus, Equus asinus and their cross-breeds) ( ced meat, of: s of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine an s, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of f the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); cus) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae					
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3) — fres (4) — fres (5) (6)	h meat, including minced meat, domestic bovine animals (inc domestic ovine animals (Ovis domestic porcine animals (Si h meat, excluding minced meat, domestic solipeds (Equus ca h meat, excluding offal and mind farmed non-domestic animals their cross-breeds), Ovis aries (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals o their cross-breeds), Ovis aries (Model 'RUF'); farmed non-domestic animals	of: Eluding Bubalus and Bison species and their cross s aries) or domestic caprine animals (Capra hir us scrofa) (Model 'POR'); , of: Eballus, Equus asinus and their cross-breeds) ( ced meat, of: s of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ani s, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and f the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir s, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and	DSS-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae iridae families (Model 'SUF');					
	This cert - fres (1) (2) (3) - fres (4) - fres (5) (6) (7)	h meat, including minced meat, domestic bovine animals (inc domestic ovine animals (Ovis domestic porcine animals (Si h meat, excluding minced meat, domestic solipeds (Equus ca h meat, excluding offal and minc farmed non-domestic animals their cross-breeds), Ovis aries (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals o their cross-breeds), Ovis aries (Model 'RUV'); farmed non-domestic animals wild non-domestic animals	of: Iluding Bubalus and Bison species and their cruss is aries) or domestic caprine animals (Capra hir us scrofa) (Model 'POR'); of: Iballus, Equus asinus and their cross-breeds) ( iced meat, of: is of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ani- s, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of if the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ani- s, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and is belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tap	DSS-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae iridae families (Model 'SUF');					

COUNTRY		Model TRANSIT/STORAGE
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Part I:		
<ul> <li>Box reference I.11: Place of origin: na</li> <li>Box reference I.12: Address (and app or ship chandler shall be included.</li> <li>Box reference I.15: Registration num provided. In case of unloading and re</li> <li>Box reference I.19: Use the appropria</li> <li>Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross</li> <li>Box reference I.23: For containers or</li> <li>Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commo</i></li> <li>Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commo</i></li> <li>Box reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i>: If</li> <li>Part II:         <ul> <li>(1) Keep as appropriate.</li> <li>(2) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of date of authorisation for exportation to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to F me and address of the dispatch establishment roval number if known) of the warehouse in a fr per (railway wagons or container and lorries), 1 oading, the consignor must inform the BIP of e te HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.03, 02.04, 02.05, s weight and total net weight. boxes, the container number and the seal num <i>ility</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'ca frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of this meat shall not be authorised when obtaine the Union of the third country, territory or part th have been adopted by the Union against impor	be zone, free warehouse, customs warehouse light number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be ntry into the Union. 02.06, 02.08.90, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.02. ber (if applicable) should be included. arcass-quarters', 'cuts', or 'minced meat'. the cuts/pieces. ed from animals slaughtered either prior to the hereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during
Official veterinarian		on and title:
Name (in capital letters): Date:	Qualificatio Signature:	on and title:
Stamp:	Signature.	

### ANNEX IV

## ANIMALS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1(1)(b)

PART 1

#### Lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof

SECTION 1

#### Parts of third countries or territories referred to in Article 7(2)

▼<u>M1</u>

Country/territory	Code of part of the country/territory	Description of part of the country/territory		
US – United States	US-A	The State of Hawaii (1)		
( ¹ ) Suspended from 5 May 2010.				

▼<u>C1</u>

#### PART 2

## Tables of animals and the corresponding model veterinary certificates

Table 1							
'QUE': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of queen bees and queen bumble bees (Apis mellifera and Bombus spp.),							
'BEE': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of colonies of bumble bees (Bombus spp.)							
Order Family Genera/spec							
Hymenoptera	Apidae	Apis mellifera, Bombus spp.					

				Mode	el QUE				
		UNTRY						Veterinary ce	rtificate to EU
	l.1.	I. Consignor			I.2. Certifica	ate reference	number	I.2.a.	
		Name			I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address Tel. No			I.4. Local Competent Authority				
					1.4. 200410	ompetent Au	inomy		
nment	1.5.	I.5. Consignee			1.6.				
		Name							
nsig		Address							
d Co		Postal code							
che		Tel. No							
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destinat		SO ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils o	I.11.	. Place of origin			I.12.				
l: Deta		Name Address	Approval number						
Part		Name Approval number Address							
	Name Approval number Address								
	I.13	. Place of loading Address	Approval number		I.14. Date of	departure	ti	ime of departure	
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Road vehicle Othe	er 🗌		I.17. No(s) of CITES				
		Identification: Documentary references:							
	I.18	. Description of commodity				I.19. Comm	odity co	de (HS code)	01.06.90
					·		1.20.0	Quantity	
	I.21. I.23. Identification of container/seal number						I.22. N	lumber of packag	es
						1.24.			
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding								
	1.26.			I.27. For imp	ort or admiss	ion into I	EU		
I.28. Identification of the commodities									
			ication tem			Identificat numbe			

	COUNT	RY			Model (				
	П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
E	II.1.	Animal Health attestation:							
		I, the undersigned, hereby certify, that the animals referred to in Part I of this certificate meet the following requirements:							
		II.1.1	II.1.1 they come from the territory with code:(1) in which, American foulbrood, the small hive beetle ( <i>Aethin turnida</i> ) and the Tropilaelaps mite ( <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp.) are notifiable diseases/pests.						
		II.1.2	.2 they:						
			(a) come from a breeding apiary, which is supervised and controlled by the competent authority;						
Part II: Certification			(b) come from an area which is not subject to any restrictions associated with an occurrence of American foulbrood, and where no such occurrence has taken place within at least 30 days prior to the issuance of the present certificate. Where an outbreak of American foulbrood has occurred previously, all hives within a radius of three kilometres have been checked by the competent authority and all infected hives burned or treated and inspected to the satisfaction of the said competent authority within 30 days following the last recorded case:						
		(c) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case of bumble bees) from which samples of the comb have been tested in the last 30 days for American foulbrood as laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for terrestrial Animals with negative results;							
		<ul> <li>(d) come from an area of at least 100 km radius which is not subject to any restrictions associated with the occurren of the small hive beetle (Aethina turnida) or Tropilaelaps spp, and where these infestations are absent;</li> </ul>							
	e of bumble bees), which were inspected immediate of disease including infestations affecting bees;								
<ul> <li>(f) Have undergone detailed examinations to ensure that all bees and packaging do not conserve the sector (<i>Aethina tumida</i>) or their eggs and larvae, or other infestations, in particular <i>Tropila</i> bees.</li> <li>II.1.3 the packaging material, queen cages, accompanying products and food are new and have not diseased bees or brood-combs, and all precautions have been taken to prevent contamination diseases or infestations of bees.</li> </ul>									
	Notes								
Part I: — Box reference I.20: Number of queen bees ( <i>Apis mellifera and Bombus</i> spp.). Each queen bee may be accompanied by a of 20 attendants.									
					Each queen bee may be accompanied by a maximu				
	Part II:         (') Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II or Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.         Official veterinarian /Official inspector								
		Name	(in capital letters):	Qu	alification and title:				
	Date: Signature:				gnature:				
	Stamp:								

	Model BEE COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to						
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name					
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
÷	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
men		Name					
sign		Address					
con		Postal code					
peu		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
s of	L11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
: Detail		Name Approval number Address					
Part		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13	. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
	l.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
		Identification: Documentary references:					
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.90				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	1.24.				
	1.25	. Commodities certified for: Breeding					
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	I.28. Identification of the commodities						
	Species Identif (Scientific name) sys						

	COUNTI	RY		Model BEE			
	Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1. Animal Health attestation:						
		I, the undersigned, hereby certify	/ that:				
		II.1.1					
ication		(a) the bumble bees (Bombus spp.) referred to in Part I of this certificate have been bred and kept under a contr environment within a recognised establishment which is supervised and controlled by the competent auth					
Part II: Certification		<ul> <li>(b) the establishment referred to in Part I of this certificate was inspected immediately prior to dispatch a bumble bees and breeding stock show no clinical signs or suspicion of disease including infestations aff bees;</li> </ul>					
Pa		(c) all colonies for import into the Union have undergone detailed examination to ensure that all bumble bees broodstock and packaging do not contain the small hive beetle ( <i>Aethina tumida</i> ) or its eggs and larvae or othe infestations in particular <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., affecting bees;					
		II.1.2 the packing material, containers, accompanying products and food are new and have not been in contact wi diseased bees or brood-combs, and all precautions have been taken to prevent contamination with agents causin diseases or infestations of bees.					
	Notes						
	Part I:						
	<ul> <li>Box reference I.20: Number of containers of bumble bees (<i>Bombus</i> spp.), each containing a colony of a maximum of 2 bumble bees.</li> </ul>						
-	Official v	eterinarian /Official inspector					
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualificati	on and title:			
		Date:	Signature:	:			
		Stamp:					

#### ANNEX V

#### Explanatory notes for completing the veterinary certificates

#### (referred to in Article 18)

(a) Veterinary certificates shall be issued by the exporting third country, based on the models set out in Part 2 of Annexes I, II and IV and Annex III according to the layout of the model that corresponds to the live animals/fresh meat concerned.

They shall contain, in the numbered order that appears in the model, the attestations that are required for any third country and, as the case may be, those supplementary guarantees that are required for the exporting third country or part thereof.

If the Member State of destination imposes, for the live animals/fresh meat concerned, additional certification requirements, attestations to certify that those requirements are fulfilled shall also be incorporated in the original form of the veterinary certificate.

- (b) Where the model certificate states that certain statements shall be kept as appropriate, statements which are not relevant, may be crossed out and initialled and stamped by the certifying officer, or completely deleted from the certificate.
- (c) A separate and unique certificate must be provided for the live animals/fresh meat that are exported from a territory or territories of the same exporting country appearing in columns 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex I, II or IV which are consigned to the same destination and transported in the same railway wagon, lorry, aircraft or ship.
- (d) The original of each certificate shall consist of a single sheet of paper, or, where more text is required it must be in such a form that all sheets of paper required are part of an integrated whole and indivisible.
- (e) The veterinary certificate shall be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Member State of the border inspection post of introduction of the consignment into the Union and of the Member State of destination. However, those Member States may authorise the certificate to be drawn up in the official language of another Member State, and accompanied, if necessary, by an official translation.
- (f) If for reasons of identification of the items of the consignment (schedule in point I.28 of the model veterinary certificate), additional sheets of paper are attached to the certificate, those sheets of paper shall also be considered as forming part of the original of the certificate by the application of the signature and stamp of the certifying officer, on each of the pages.
- (g) When the certificate, including additional schedules referred to in (f), comprises more than one page, each page shall be numbered, (page number) of (total number of pages), at the end of the page and shall bear the certificate reference number that has been designated by the competent authority at the top of the pages.
- (h) The original of the certificate must be completed and signed by an official veterinarian or by another designated official inspector where this is provided for in the model veterinary certificate. In the case of live animals, the certificate must be completed and signed within 24 hours prior to loading of the consignment for introduction into the Union. The competent authorities of the exporting third country shall ensure that rules of certification equivalent to those laid down in Directive 96/93/EC (¹) are followed.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

The colour of the signature shall be different from that of the printing. This requirement also applies to stamps other than those embossed or water-marked.

(i) The certificate reference number referred to in boxes I.2 and II.a. must be issued by the competent authority.